

BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC.
Form N-CSRS
May 04, 2018

UNITED STATES

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM N-CSR

**CERTIFIED SHAREHOLDER REPORT OF REGISTERED MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT
COMPANIES**

Investment Company Act file number 811-05542

Name of Fund: BlackRock Income Trust, Inc. (BKT)

Fund Address: 100 Bellevue Parkway, Wilmington, DE 19809

Name and address of agent for service: John M. Perlowski, Chief Executive Officer, BlackRock Income Trust, Inc.,
55 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10055

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (800) 882-0052, Option 4

Date of fiscal year end: 08/31/2018

Date of reporting period: 02/28/2018

Item 1 Report to Stockholders

FEBRUARY 28, 2018

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT (UNAUDITED)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)

BlackRock Income Trust, Inc. (BKT)

**Not FDIC Insured May Lose Value No Bank
Guarantee**

The Markets in Review

Dear Shareholder,

In the 12 months ended February 28, 2018, assets with higher risk and return potential, such as stocks and high-yield bonds, continued to deliver strong performance. Faster global growth drove the equity market, while rising interest rates constrained bond returns.

Emerging market stocks posted the strongest performance, as accelerating growth in China, the second-largest economy in the world, improved the outlook for corporate profits and economic growth across most developing nations. Chinese demand for commodities and other raw materials allayed concerns about the country's banking system, leading to rising equity prices and foreign investment. Higher prices for industrial metals also bolstered the outlook for emerging-market countries.

Rising interest rates worked against high-quality assets with more interest rate sensitivity. Consequently, the 10-year U.S. Treasury—a bellwether of the bond market—posted a negative return, as rising energy prices, higher wages, and steady job growth drove expectations of higher inflation and interest rate increases by the U.S. Federal Reserve (the Fed).

The market's performance reflected reflationary expectations early in the reporting period, as investors began to sense that a global recovery was afoot. Thereafter, many countries experienced sustained and synchronized growth for the first time since the financial crisis. Growth rates and inflation are still relatively low, but they are finally rising together.

The Fed responded to these positive developments by increasing short-term interest rates three times during the year. In October 2017, the Fed also began to reduce its balance sheet, while setting expectations for additional rate hikes in 2018.

By contrast, the European Central Bank (ECB) and the Bank of Japan (BoJ) continued to expand their balance sheets despite nascent signs of sustained economic growth. Rising global growth and inflation, as well as limited bond supply, put steady pressure on other central banks to follow in the Fed's footsteps. In October 2017, the ECB announced plans to cut its bond purchases in half for 2018, while the BoJ reiterated its commitment to economic stimulus, as the country's inflation rate remained below 2.0%.

Rising consumer confidence and improving business sentiment are driving momentum for the U.S. economy. If the Fed maintains a measured pace of stimulus reduction, to the extent that inflation rises, it's likely to be accompanied by rising real growth and higher wages. That could lead to a favorable combination of moderately higher inflation, steadily rising interest rates, and improving growth in 2018. We continue to believe the primary risks to the economic expansion are trade protectionism, rapidly rising interest rates, and geopolitical tension. In particular, we are closely monitoring trade protectionism and the rise of populism in Western nations.

In December 2017, Congress passed a sweeping tax reform bill. The U.S. tax overhaul is likely to accentuate the existing reflationary themes, including faster growth and rising interest rates. Changing the corporate tax rate to a flat 21% will create many winners and losers among high-and-low tax companies, while the windfall from lower taxes could boost business and consumer spending.

In this environment, investors need to think globally, extend their scope across a broad array of asset classes, and be nimble as market conditions change. We encourage you to talk with your financial advisor and visit **blackrock.com** for further insight about investing in today's markets.

Sincerely,

Rob Kapito

President, BlackRock Advisors, LLC

Rob Kapito

President, BlackRock Advisors, LLC

Total Returns as of February 28, 2018

	6-month	12-month
U.S. large cap equities (S&P 500 [®] Index)	10.84%	17.10%
U.S. small cap equities (Russell 2000 [®] Index)	8.30	10.51
International equities (MSCI Europe, Australasia, Far East Index)	7.12	20.13
Emerging market equities (MSCI Emerging Markets Index)	10.58	30.51
3-month Treasury bills (ICE BofAML 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index)	0.58	0.99
U.S. Treasury securities (ICE BofAML 10-Year U.S. Treasury Index)	(5.47)	(2.54)
U.S. investment grade bonds (Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index)	(2.18)	0.51
Tax-exempt municipal bonds (S&P Municipal Bond Index)	(1.15)	2.32
U.S. high yield bonds (Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Corporate High Yield 2% Issuer Capped Index)	1.11	4.18

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Index performance is shown for illustrative purposes only. You cannot invest directly in an index.

Table of Contents

	Page
<u>The Markets in Review</u>	2
<u>Semi-Annual Report:</u>	
<u>Trust Summaries</u>	4
<u>The Benefits and Risks of Leveraging</u>	13
<u>Derivative Financial Instruments</u>	13
<u>Financial Statements:</u>	
<u>Schedules of Investments</u>	14
<u>Statements of Assets and Liabilities</u>	79
<u>Statements of Operations</u>	81
<u>Statements of Changes in Net Assets</u>	82
<u>Statements of Cash Flows</u>	85
<u>Financial Highlights</u>	86
<u>Notes to Financial Statements</u>	89
<u>Trustee and Officer Information</u>	102
<u>Additional Information</u>	103
<u>Glossary of Terms Used in this Report</u>	105

Trust Summary as of February 28, 2018

BlackRock Core Bond Trust**Trust Overview**

BlackRock Core Bond Trust s (BHK) (the Trust) investment objective is to provide current income and capital appreciation. The Trust seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 75% of its managed assets in bonds that are investment grade quality at the time of investment. The Trust s investments will include a broad range of bonds, including corporate bonds, U.S. government and agency securities and mortgage-related securities. The Trust may invest up to 25% of its total managed assets in bonds that at the time of investment are rated Ba/BB or below by Moody s Investors Service, Inc. (Moody s), Standard & Poors Ratings Group (S&P), Fitch Ratings (Fitch) another nationally recognized rating agency or bonds that are unrated but judged to be of comparable quality by the investment adviser. The Trust may invest up to 10% of its managed assets in bonds issued in foreign currencies. The Trust may invest directly in such securities or synthetically through the use of derivatives.

No assurance can be given that the Trust s investment objective will be achieved.

Trust Information

Symbol on New York Stock Exchange (NYSE)	BHK
Initial Offering Date	November 27, 2001
Current Distribution Rate on Closing Market Price as of February 28, 2018 (\$13.21) ^(a)	5.90%
Current Monthly Distribution per Common Share ^(b)	\$0.0650
Current Annualized Distribution per Common Share ^(b)	\$0.7800
Economic Leverage as of February 28, 2018 ^(c)	32%

(a) Current distribution rate on closing market price is calculated by dividing the current annualized distribution per share by the closing market price. The current distribution rate may consist of income, net realized gains and/or a tax return of capital. Past performance does not guarantee future results.

(b) The distribution rate is not constant and is subject to change.

(c) Represents reverse repurchase agreements outstanding as a percentage of total managed assets, which is the total assets of the Trust (including any assets attributable to borrowings) minus the sum of liabilities (other than borrowings representing financial leverage). For a discussion of leveraging techniques utilized by the Trust, please see The Benefits and Risks of Leveraging on page 13.

Market Price and Net Asset Value Per Share Summary

	02/28/18	08/31/17	Change	High	Low
Market Price	\$ 13.21	\$ 14.10	(6.31)%	\$ 14.26	\$ 12.93
Net Asset Value	14.32	14.96	(4.28)	15.01	14.21

Market Price and Net Asset Value History For the Past Five Years

Trust Summary as of February 28, 2018 (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust**Performance and Portfolio Management Commentary**

Returns for the period ended February 28, 2018 were as follows:

	Average Annual Total Returns			
	<i>6 Months</i>	<i>1 Year</i>	<i>3 Years</i>	<i>5 Years</i>
Trust at NAV ^{(a)(b)}	(1.55)%	4.46%	4.19%	5.53%
Trust at Market Price ^{(a)(b)}	(3.64)	4.75	4.80	4.14
Reference Benchmark^(c)	(1.93)	2.15	2.27	3.23
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Long Government/Credit Index^(d)	(3.40)	2.80	1.76	3.69
Bloomberg Barclays Intermediate Credit Index^(e)	(1.62)	1.02	1.78	2.07
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Corporate High Yield 2% Issuer Capped Index^(f)	1.11	4.18	5.20	5.34
Bloomberg Barclays CMBS, Eligible for U.S. Aggregate^(g)	(2.29)	0.75	1.58	2.02
Bloomberg Barclays MBS Index^(h)	(1.89)	0.16	1.03	1.70
Bloomberg Barclays ABS Index⁽ⁱ⁾	(0.80)	0.63	1.26	1.16

(a) All returns reflect reinvestment of dividends and/or distributions at actual reinvestment prices. Performance results reflect the Trust's use of leverage.

(b) The Trust's discount to NAV widened during the period, which accounts for the difference between performance based on market price and performance based on NAV.

(c) The Reference Benchmark is comprised of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Long Government/Credit Index (40%); Bloomberg Barclays Intermediate Credit Index (24%); Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Corporate High Yield 2% Issuer Capped Index (16%); Bloomberg Barclays CMBS, Eligible for U.S. Aggregate Index (8%); Bloomberg Barclays MBS Index (8%); and Bloomberg Barclays ABS Index (4%). The Reference Benchmark's index content and weightings may have varied over past periods.

(d) This unmanaged index is the long component of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Government/Credit Index. This unmanaged index includes publicly issued U.S. Treasury debt, U.S. government agency debt, taxable debt issued by U.S. states and territories and their political subdivisions, debt issued by U.S. and non-U.S. corporations, non-U.S. government debt and supranational debt.

(e) This unmanaged index is the intermediate component of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Credit Index. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Credit Index includes publicly issued U.S. corporate and foreign debentures and secured notes that meet specified maturity, liquidity, and quality requirements.

(f) An unmanaged index comprised of issuers that meet the following criteria: at least \$150 million par value outstanding; maximum credit rating of Ba1; at least one year to maturity; and no issuer represents more than 2% of the index.

(g) This unmanaged index is the CMBS component of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index.

(h) This unmanaged index is a market value-weighted index, which covers the mortgage-backed securities component of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. The unmanaged index is comprised of agency mortgage-backed pass-through securities of the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) with a minimum \$150 million par amount outstanding and a weighted-average maturity of at least 1 year. The index includes reinvestment of income.

- (i) This unmanaged index is the asset-backed securities component of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index.

Performance results may include adjustments made for financial reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Past performance is not indicative of future results.

BHK is presenting the Reference Benchmark to accompany trust performance. The Reference Benchmark is presented for informational purposes only, as the Trust is actively managed and does not seek to track or replicate the performance of the Reference Benchmark or any other index. The portfolio investments of the Trust may differ substantially from the securities that comprise the indices within the Reference Benchmark, which may cause the Trust's performance to differ materially from that of the Reference Benchmark. The Trust employs leverage as part of its investment strategy, which may change over time at the discretion of BlackRock Advisors, LLC (the Manager) as market and other conditions warrant. In contrast, the Reference Benchmark is not adjusted for leverage. Therefore, leverage generally may result in the Trust outperforming the Reference Benchmark in rising markets and underperforming in declining markets. The Board considers additional factors to evaluate the Trust's performance, such as the performance of the Trust relative to a peer group of funds, a leverage-adjusted benchmark and/or other information provided by the Manager.

More information about the Trust's historical performance can be found in the Closed End Funds section of <http://www.blackrock.com>.

The following discussion relates to the Trust's absolute performance based on NAV:

What factors influenced performance?

The principal detractors from the Trust's performance were its allocations to investment grade corporates, U.S. Treasuries, mortgages, commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS), cash, and sovereign, supranational and agency issues (SSAs).

The largest positive contributions to the Trust's performance came from its allocations to high yield bonds, asset-backed securities (ABS), capital securities and derivatives.

Derivatives are used by the investment adviser to manage risk and/or take outright views on interest rates, credit risk and/or foreign exchange positions in the portfolio. As noted, during the period, derivatives contributed positively to the Trust's performance, in particular through the use of financial futures contracts.

Describe recent portfolio activity.

Over the reporting period, the Trust's spread duration (sensitivity to changes in credit spreads) was slightly increased, as the portfolio was shifted toward higher yielding spread sectors. In addition, the Trust's allocation to CMBS was reduced and rotated into collateralized loan obligations within ABS, SSAs, emerging market debt and high yield corporate bonds.

Trust Summary as of February 28, 2018 (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust

Describe portfolio positioning at period end.

At period end, the Trust maintained diversified exposure within non-government spread sectors, including investment grade corporates, high yield corporates, CMBS and ABS, as well as smaller allocations to non-agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS). The Trust also held exposure to government-related sectors such as U.S. Treasury securities, agency debt and agency MBS.

The views expressed reflect the opinions of BlackRock as of the date of this report and are subject to change based on changes in market, economic or other conditions. These views are not intended to be a forecast of future events and are no guarantee of future results.

Overview of the Trust's Total Investments**PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION**

	02/28/18	08/31/17
Corporate Bonds	49%	50%
U.S. Treasury Obligations	11	11
U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	10	8
Preferred Securities	9	9
Asset-Backed Securities	9	8
Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	7	8
Foreign Agency Obligations	3	2
Municipal Bonds	2	2
Floating Rate Loan Interests	1	1
Options Purchased	(a)	1
Short-Term Securities	(a)	1
Options Written	(1) ^(a)	(1)

^(a) Representing less than 1% of the Trust's total investments.

CREDIT QUALITY ALLOCATION ^{(b)(c)}

	02/28/18	08/31/17
AAA/Aaa ^(d)	23%	23%
AA/Aa	6	6
A	16	16
BBB/Baa	30	28
BB/Ba	11	12
B	10	8

CCC/Caa	2	2
N/R	2	5

- (b) For financial reporting purposes, credit quality ratings shown above reflect the highest rating assigned by either S&P or Moody's if ratings differ. These rating agencies are independent, nationally recognized statistical rating organizations and are widely used. Investment grade ratings are credit ratings of BBB/Baa or higher. Below investment grade ratings are credit ratings of BB/Ba or lower. Investments designated N/R are not rated by either rating agency. Unrated investments do not necessarily indicate low credit quality. Credit quality ratings are subject to change.
- (c) Excludes Short-Term Securities, Options Purchased and Options Written.
- (d) The investment adviser evaluates the credit quality of not-rated investments based upon certain factors including, but not limited to, credit ratings for similar investments and financial analysis of sectors and individual investments. Using this approach, the investment adviser has deemed U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities and U.S. Treasury Obligations as AAA/Aaa.

Trust Summary as of February 28, 2018

BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc.**Trust Overview**

BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. s (HYT) (the Trust) primary investment objective is to provide shareholders with current income. The Trust s secondary investment objective is to provide shareholders with capital appreciation. The Trust seeks to achieve its investment objectives by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of fixed income securities which are rated at the time of investment to be below investment grade or, if unrated, are considered by the investment adviser to be of comparable quality. The Trust may invest directly in fixed income securities or synthetically through the use of derivatives.

No assurance can be given that the Trust s investment objectives will be achieved.

Trust Information

Symbol on NYSE	HYT
Initial Offering Date	May 30, 2003
Current Distribution Rate on Closing Market Price as of February 28, 2018 (\$10.56) ^(a)	7.95%
Current Monthly Distribution per Common Share ^(b)	\$0.0700
Current Annualized Distribution per Common Share ^(b)	\$0.8400
Economic Leverage as of February 28, 2018 ^(c)	30%

^(a) Current distribution rate on closing market price is calculated by dividing the current annualized distribution per share by the closing market price. The current distribution rate may consist of income, net realized gains and/or a tax return of capital. Past performance does not guarantee future results.

^(b) The distribution rate is not constant and is subject to change.

^(c) Represents bank borrowings as a percentage of total managed assets, which is the total assets of the Trust (including any assets attributable to borrowings) minus the sum of liabilities (other than borrowings representing financial leverage). For a discussion of leveraging techniques utilized by the Trust, please see The Benefits and Risks of Leveraging on page 13.

Market Price and Net Asset Value Per Share Summary

	02/28/18	08/31/17	Change	High	Low
Market Price	\$ 10.56	\$ 11.13	(5.12)%	\$ 11.47	\$ 10.47
Net Asset Value	12.04	12.22	(1.47)	12.37	11.91

Market Price and Net Asset Value History For the Past Five Years

Trust Summary as of February 28, 2018 (continued)

BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc.**Performance and Portfolio Management Commentary**

Returns for the period ended February 28, 2018 were as follows:

	Average Annual Total Returns			
	<i>6 Months</i>	<i>1 Year</i>	<i>3 Years</i>	<i>5 Years</i>
Trust at NAV ^{(a)(b)}	2.33%	6.51%	6.61%	7.55%
Trust at Market Price ^{(a)(b)}	(1.45)	2.04	5.76	4.98
Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Corporate High Yield 2% Issuer Capped Index^(c)	1.11	4.18	5.20	5.34

- (a) All returns reflect reinvestment of dividends and/or distributions at actual reinvestment prices. Performance results reflect the Trust's use of leverage.
- (b) The Trust's discount to NAV widened during the period, which accounts for the difference between performance based on market price and performance based on NAV.
- (c) An unmanaged index (the Reference Benchmark) comprised of issuers that meet the following criteria: at least \$150 million par value outstanding; maximum credit rating of Ba1; at least one year to maturity; and no issuer represents more than 2% of the index.

Performance results may include adjustments made for financial reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Past performance is not indicative of future results.

HYT is presenting the Reference Benchmark to accompany trust performance. The Reference Benchmark is presented for informational purposes only, as the Trust is actively managed and does not seek to track or replicate the performance of the Reference Benchmark or any other index. The portfolio investments of the Trust may differ substantially from the securities that comprise the indices within the Reference Benchmark, which may cause the Trust's performance to differ materially from that of the Reference Benchmark. The Trust employs leverage as part of its investment strategy, which may change over time at the discretion of the Manager as market and other conditions warrant. In contrast, the Reference Benchmark is not adjusted for leverage. Therefore, leverage generally may result in the Trust outperforming the Reference Benchmark in rising markets and underperforming in declining markets. The Board considers additional factors to evaluate the Trust's performance, such as the performance of the Trust relative to a peer group of funds, a leverage-adjusted benchmark and/or other information provided by the Manager.

More information about the Trust's historical performance can be found in the "Closed End Funds" section of <http://www.blackrock.com>.

The following discussion relates to the Trust's performance based on NAV:

What factors influenced performance?

The Trust's core exposure to high yield corporate bonds provided positive contributions to return over the six-month period. Smaller positions in bank loans and preferred equities also benefitted performance. Within high yield corporates, the most significant contributions to performance came from within the gaming, independent energy, and technology sectors. B-rated names were the best credit quality performers, followed closely by positions in the CCC and BB rating categories.

The most significant detractors from performance came from within the wireless, cable & satellite, and wirelines sectors. The only other detractors over the period were small allocations to equity positions used to manage risk as the market rallied. There were no absolute detractors from a credit rating perspective during the period.

Describe recent portfolio activity.

As the high yield market rallied early in the period, the Trust maintained a slightly overweight market sensitivity, while remaining focused on quality and consistent cash-flow stories where balance sheets and asset coverage were strong. While lower-quality and stressed/distressed portions of the high yield market outperformed over the six months, the Trust remained underweight to the riskier, higher yielding portion of the market in order to manage risk. In that vein, the Trust maintained an underweight across the consumer cyclical space, most notably the retail and automotive segments. This positioning reflected the view that the outlook for consumer cyclical continues to deteriorate under pressure from declining sales and secular changes. By contrast, the Trust increased its exposure to energy and chemicals.

Describe portfolio positioning at period end.

At period end, the Trust held the majority of its portfolio in corporate bonds, with a modest allocation to floating rate bank loans. Within high yield corporates, the Trust was underweight in lower-coupon, more interest rate-sensitive bonds while being slightly overweight in single B-rated bonds. The Trust was overweight in high conviction CCC-rated issues while remaining underweight in the highest yielding segment of the lower-related universe where downside risks are greater if volatility picks up or credit sentiment weakens. The Trust continued to favor select equity/equity-like assets with more upside as a substitute to higher-beta (more market sensitive) CCC-rated notes. The Trust also maintained exposure to equity futures positions to help reduce portfolio risk. At period-end, top issuer overweight positions included Ligado Networks (wireless), Freeport McMoran Inc. (metals & mining), and the Stars Group (gaming). Broadly, the Trust's positioning within credit remained centered on cash-flow views, identification of a specific catalyst and/or issuer-specific characteristics.

The views expressed reflect the opinions of BlackRock as of the date of this report and are subject to change based on changes in market, economic or other conditions. These views are not intended to be a forecast of future events and are no guarantee of future results.

Trust Summary as of February 28, 2018 (continued)

BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc.

Overview of the Trust's Total Investments**PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION**

	02/28/18	08/31/17
Corporate Bonds	80%	82%
Floating Rate Loan Interests	9	8
Preferred Securities	5	5
Asset-Backed Securities	3	3
Investment Companies	2	1
Common Stocks	1	1
Other ^(a)		

^(a) Representing less than 1% of the Trust's total investments and Other may include Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities, Warrants, Other Interests, Short-Term Securities, Options Purchased and Options Written.

CREDIT QUALITY ALLOCATION ^{(b)(c)}

	02/28/18	08/31/17
A	1%	1%
BBB/Baa	8	7
BB/Ba	36	37
B	39	41
CCC/Caa	9	9
N/R	7	5

^(b) For financial reporting purposes, credit quality ratings shown above reflect the highest rating assigned by either S&P or Moody's if ratings differ. These rating agencies are independent, nationally recognized statistical rating organizations and are widely used. Investment grade ratings are credit ratings of BBB/Baa or higher. Below investment grade ratings are credit ratings of BB/Ba or lower. Investments designated N/R are not rated by either rating agency. Unrated investments do not necessarily indicate low credit quality. Credit quality ratings are subject to change.

^(c) Excludes Short-Term Securities, Options Purchased and Options Written.

Trust Summary as of February 28, 2018

BlackRock Income Trust, Inc.**Trust Overview**

BlackRock Income Trust, Inc. s (BKT) (the Trust) investment objective is to manage a portfolio of high-quality securities to achieve both preservation of capital and high monthly income. The Trust seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 65% of its assets in mortgage-backed securities. The Trust invests at least 80% of its assets in securities that are (i) issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or one of its agencies or instrumentalities or (ii) rated at the time of investment either AAA by S&P or Aaa by Moody s. The Trust may invest directly in such securities or synthetically through the use of derivatives.

No assurance can be given that the Trust s investment objective will be achieved.

Trust Information

Symbol on NYSE	BKT
Initial Offering Date	July 22, 1988
Current Distribution Rate on Closing Market Price as of February 28, 2018 (\$5.91) ^(a)	5.38%
Current Monthly Distribution per Common Share ^(b)	\$0.0265
Current Annualized Distribution per Common Share ^(b)	\$0.3180
Economic Leverage as of February 28, 2018 ^(c)	29%

^(a) Current distribution rate on closing market price is calculated by dividing the current annualized distribution per share by the closing market price. The current distribution rate may consist of income, net realized gains and/or a tax return of capital. Past performance does not guarantee future results.

^(b) The distribution rate is not constant and is subject to change.

^(c) Represents reverse repurchase agreements outstanding as a percentage of total managed assets, which is the total assets of the Trust (including any assets attributable to borrowings) minus the sum of liabilities (other than borrowings representing financial leverage). For a discussion of leveraging techniques utilized by the Trust, please see the Benefits and Risks of Leveraging on page 13.

Market Price and Net Asset Value Per Share Summary

	02/28/18	08/31/17	Change	High	Low
Market Price	\$ 5.91	\$ 6.31	(6.34)%	\$ 6.40	\$ 5.76
Net Asset Value	6.45	6.74	(4.30)	6.76	6.41

Market Price and Net Asset Value History For the Past Five Years

Trust Summary as of February 28, 2018 (continued)

BlackRock Income Trust, Inc.**Performance and Portfolio Management Commentary**

Returns for the period ended February 28, 2018 were as follows:

	Average Annual Total Returns			
	<i>6 Months</i>	<i>1 Year</i>	<i>3 Years</i>	<i>5 Years</i>
Trust at NAV ^{(a)(b)}	(1.80)%	0.55%	1.75%	2.45%
Trust at Market Price ^{(a)(b)}	(3.89)	(0.66)	2.53	2.07
FTSE Mortgage Index^(c)	(1.96)	0.11	1.01	1.66

(a) All returns reflect reinvestment of dividends and/or distributions at actual reinvestment prices. Performance results reflect the Trust's use of leverage.

(b) The Trust's discount to NAV widened during the period, which accounts for the difference between performance based on market price and performance based on NAV.

(c) This unmanaged index (formerly known as Citigroup Mortgage Index) (the Reference Benchmark) includes all outstanding government sponsored fixed rate mortgage-backed securities, weighted in proportion to their current market capitalization.

Performance results may include adjustments made for financial reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Past performance is not indicative of future results.

BKT is presenting the Reference Benchmark to accompany trust performance. The Reference Benchmark is presented for informational purposes only, as the Trust is actively managed and does not seek to track or replicate the performance of the Reference Benchmark or any other index. The portfolio investments of the Trust may differ substantially from the securities that comprise the indices within the Reference Benchmark, which may cause the Trust's performance to differ materially from that of the Reference Benchmark. The Trust employs leverage as part of its investment strategy, which may change over time at the discretion of the Manager as market and other conditions warrant. In contrast, the Reference Benchmark is not adjusted for leverage. Therefore, leverage generally may result in the Trust outperforming the Reference Benchmark in rising markets and underperforming in declining markets. The Board considers additional factors to evaluate the Trust's performance, such as the performance of the Trust relative to a peer group of funds, a leverage-adjusted benchmark and/or other information provided by the Manager.

More information about the Trust's historical performance can be found in the Closed End Funds section of <http://www.blackrock.com>.

The following discussion relates to the Trust's absolute performance based on NAV:

What factors influenced performance?

The only material detractor from performance during the period was the Trust's underweight within 30-year agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS).

The largest contributors to performance included the Trust's allocation to agency collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), as well as interest rate-based strategies such as duration (sensitivity to interest rate changes) and yield curve positioning. Strategies utilizing U.S. Treasury futures held as short positions against long positions in agency MBS aided performance as interest rates moved higher. Selection within 30-year agency MBS contributed positively driven by the outperformance of specified pool holdings, allocations to agency interest-only tranches, and positioning in legacy (i.e., issued prior to 2008) non-agency residential MBS. Other contributors included allocations to 15-year agency MBS, swap- and swaption-based strategies, and allocations to agency securities as well as to commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS).

The Trust held interest rate derivatives including futures, options, swaps and swaptions, mainly for the purpose of managing duration, convexity (the rate at which duration changes in response to interest rate movements) and yield curve positioning. The Trust's use of derivatives had a positive effect on performance during the period.

Describe recent portfolio activity.

The Trust kept overall exposure to agency MBS relatively unchanged during the period, while decreasing exposure to pass-throughs in favor of CMOs within this allocation. The Trust also added exposure to agency mortgage derivatives and CMBS, while paring its holdings in U.S. government securities. The Trust's allocation to asset-backed securities remained minimal.

Describe portfolio positioning at period end.

The Trust was positioned with a marginally constructive stance regarding the mortgage sector, on the view that MBS valuations appeared relatively attractive and that the unwinding of the Fed's balance sheet was not likely to have a material impact on the overall MBS market. The Trust maintained an overweight to high quality and well-structured agency CMOs and specified mortgage pools where the attributes of the underlying borrower help to improve the overall risk profile. With spreads in most risk assets at their tightest levels since mid-2014, the Trust's exposures to non-benchmark positions such as legacy non-agency residential MBS and CMBS were minimal at period end.

The views expressed reflect the opinions of BlackRock as of the date of this report and are subject to change based on changes in market, economic or other conditions. These views are not intended to be a forecast of future events and are no guarantee of future results.

Trust Summary as of February 28, 2018 (continued)

BlackRock Income Trust, Inc.

Overview of the Trust's Total Investments**PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION**

	02/28/18	08/31/17
U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	116%	113%
U.S. Treasury Obligations		2
Short-Term Securities	1	2
Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	1	1
Asset-Backed Securities ^(a)		
Borrowed Bonds ^(a)		
TBA Sale Commitments	(18)	(18)

^(a) Representing less than 1% of the Trust's total investments.

CREDIT QUALITY ALLOCATION ^{(b)(c)}

	02/28/18	08/31/17
AAA/Aaa ^(d)	100%	99%
BBB	(a)	1

^(b) For financial reporting purposes, credit quality ratings shown above reflect the highest rating assigned by either S&P or Moody's if ratings differ. These rating agencies are independent, nationally recognized statistical rating organizations and are widely used. Investment grade ratings are credit ratings of BBB/Baa or higher. Below investment grade ratings are credit ratings of BB/Ba or lower. Investments designated N/R are not rated by either rating agency. Unrated investments do not necessarily indicate low credit quality. Credit quality ratings are subject to change.

^(c) Excludes Money Market Funds.

^(d) The investment adviser evaluates the credit quality of not-rated investments based upon certain factors including, but not limited to, credit ratings for similar investments and financial analysis of sectors and individual investments. Using this approach, the investment adviser has deemed U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities and U.S. Treasury Obligations as AAA/Aaa.

The Benefits and Risks of Leveraging

The Trusts may utilize leverage to seek to enhance the distribution rate on, and net asset value (NAV) of, their common shares (Common Shares). However, these objectives cannot be achieved in all interest rate environments.

In general, the concept of leveraging is based on the premise that the financing cost of leverage, which is based on short-term interest rates, is normally lower than the income earned by a Trust on its longer-term portfolio investments purchased with the proceeds from leverage. To the extent that the total assets of the Trusts (including the assets obtained from leverage) are invested in higher-yielding portfolio investments, the Trusts' shareholders benefit from the incremental net income. The interest earned on securities purchased with the proceeds from leverage is paid to shareholders in the form of dividends, and the value of these portfolio holdings is reflected in the per share NAV.

To illustrate these concepts, assume a Trust's capitalization is \$100 million and it utilizes leverage for an additional \$30 million, creating a total value of \$130 million available for investment in longer-term income securities. If prevailing short-term interest rates are 3% and longer-term interest rates are 6%, the yield curve has a strongly positive slope. In this case, a Trust's financing costs on the \$30 million of proceeds obtained from leverage are based on the lower short-term interest rates. At the same time, the securities purchased by a Trust with the proceeds from leverage earn income based on longer-term interest rates. In this case, a Trust's financing cost of leverage is significantly lower than the income earned on a Trust's longer-term investments acquired from such leverage proceeds, and therefore the holders of Common Shares (Common Shareholders) are the beneficiaries of the incremental net income.

However, in order to benefit shareholders, the return on assets purchased with leverage proceeds must exceed the ongoing costs associated with the leverage. If interest and other costs of leverage exceed the Trusts' return on assets purchased with leverage proceeds, income to shareholders is lower than if the Trusts had not used leverage. Furthermore, the value of the Trusts' portfolio investments generally varies inversely with the direction of long-term interest rates, although other factors can influence the value of portfolio investments. In contrast, the value of the Trusts' obligations under their respective leverage arrangements generally does not fluctuate in relation to interest rates. As a result, changes in interest rates can influence the Trusts' NAVs positively or negatively. Changes in the future direction of interest rates are very difficult to predict accurately, and there is no assurance that the Trusts' intended leveraging strategy will be successful.

The use of leverage also generally causes greater changes in each Trust's NAV, market price and dividend rates than comparable portfolios without leverage. In a declining market, leverage is likely to cause a greater decline in the NAV and market price of a Trust's shares than if the Trust were not leveraged. In addition, each Trust may be required to sell portfolio securities at inopportune times or at distressed values in order to comply with regulatory requirements applicable to the use of leverage or as required by the terms of leverage instruments, which may cause the Fund to incur losses. The use of leverage may limit a Trust's ability to invest in certain types of securities or use certain types of hedging strategies. Each Trust incurs expenses in connection with the use of leverage, all of which are borne by shareholders and may reduce income to the shareholders. Moreover, to the extent the calculation of the Trusts' investment advisory fees includes assets purchased with the proceeds of leverage, the investment advisory fees payable to the Trusts' investment adviser will be higher than if the Trusts did not use leverage.

Each Trust may utilize leverage through a credit facility or reverse repurchase agreements as described in the Notes to Financial Statements.

Under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), each Trust is permitted to issue debt up to 33 1/3% of its total managed assets. A Trust may voluntarily elect to limit its leverage to less than the maximum

amount permitted under the 1940 Act. In addition, a Trust may also be subject to certain asset coverage, leverage or portfolio composition requirements imposed by its credit facility, which may be more stringent than those imposed by the 1940 Act.

If a Trust segregates or designates on its books and records cash or liquid assets having a value not less than the value of a Trust's obligations under the reverse repurchase agreement (including accrued interest) then such transaction is not considered a senior security and is not subject to the foregoing limitations and requirements imposed by the 1940 Act.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Trusts may invest in various derivative financial instruments. These instruments are used to obtain exposure to a security, commodity, index, market, and/or other assets without owning or taking physical custody of securities, commodities and/or other referenced assets or to manage market, equity, credit, interest rate, foreign currency exchange rate, commodity and/or other risks. Derivative financial instruments may give rise to a form of economic leverage and involve risks, including the imperfect correlation between the value of a derivative financial instrument and the underlying asset, possible default of the counterparty to the transaction or illiquidity of the instrument. The Trusts' successful use of a derivative financial instrument depends on the investment adviser's ability to predict pertinent market movements accurately, which cannot be assured. The use of these instruments may result in losses greater than if they had not been used, may limit the amount of appreciation a Trust can realize on an investment and/or may result in lower distributions paid to shareholders. The Trusts' investments in these instruments, if any, are discussed in detail in the Notes to Financial Statements.

Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Asset-Backed Securities 12.6%		
Asset-Backed Securities 12.5%		
AIMCO CLO, Series 2014-AA, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.25%), 4.99%, 07/20/26 ^{(a)(b)}	USD 795	\$ 800,519
ALM VI Ltd., Series 2012-6A, Class B2RR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.05%), 3.77%, 07/15/26 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,007,693
ALM XVI Ltd./ALM XVI LLC, Series 2015-16A, Class C2R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.20%), 4.92%, 07/15/27 ^{(a)(b)}	2,080	2,110,925
Anchorage Capital CLO 2013-1 Ltd., Series 2013-1A, Class CR, 4.92%, 10/13/30 ^{(b)(c)}	1,000	1,020,520
Anchorage Capital CLO Ltd. ^{(a)(b)} :		
Series 2016-8A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.20%), 5.96%, 07/28/28	1,000	1,008,816
Series 2016-9A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.00%), 5.72%, 01/15/29	650	663,557
Ares XXVIII CLO Ltd., Series 2013-3A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.25%), 4.98%, 10/17/24 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,004,590
Ares XXXII CLO Ltd., Series 2014-32A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.45%), 5.29%, 11/15/25 ^{(a)(b)}	1,250	1,251,507
Atlas Senior Loan Fund Ltd.(3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.90%), 5.38%, 11/30/28 ^{(a)(b)}	1,250	1,265,162
Ballyrock CLO LLC, Series 2014-1A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.65%), 5.39%, 10/20/26 ^{(a)(b)}	1,970	1,970,589
Battalion CLO VII Ltd., Series 2014-7A, Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.90%), 5.63%, 10/17/26 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,001,801
Battalion CLO X Ltd., Series 2016-10A, Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.25%), 5.99%, 01/24/29 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,022,460
BlueMountain CLO Ltd., Series 2014-3A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.20%), 4.92%, 10/15/26 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,005,948
Bowman Park CLO Ltd., Series 2014-1A, Class D2R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.35%), 5.27%, 11/23/25 ^{(a)(b)}	3,000	3,005,155
CenterPoint Energy Transition Bond Co. IV LLC, Series 2012-1, Class A3, 3.03%, 10/15/25	2,210	2,206,513
CIFC Funding Ltd., Series 2014-4A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.40%), 5.13%, 10/17/26 ^{(a)(b)}	2,000	2,006,855
Countrywide Asset-Backed Certificates, Series 2006-13, Class 3AV2, (1 mo. LIBOR US + 0.15%), 1.77%, 01/25/37 ^(a)	203	202,096
DCP Rights LLC, Series 2014-1A, Class A, 5.46%, 10/25/44 ^(b)	3,819	3,898,041
Dryden 41 Senior Loan Fund, Series 2015-41A, Class AR, 1.00%, 04/15/31 ^{(b)(c)(d)}	2,550	2,550,000
Dryden Senior Loan Fund ^{(a)(b)} :		
Series 2014-31A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.35%), 5.08%, 04/18/26	1,250	1,254,190
Series 2014-34A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.15%), 3.87%, 10/15/26	1,000	1,000,408
Series 2015-41A, Class A, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 1.50%), 3.22%, 01/15/28	2,550	2,550,896
Dryden XXVIII Senior Loan Fund, Series 2013-28A, Class B1LR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.15%), 4.99%, 08/15/30 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,014,435
	1,000	1,004,476

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Galaxy XIV CLO Ltd., Series 2012-14A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.30%), 6.14%, 11/15/26 ^{(a)(b)}			
GoldenTree Loan Opportunities IX Ltd., Series 2014-9A, Class D, 5.26%, 10/29/26 ^(c)	1,000	1,005,735	
Highbridge Loan Management 3-2014, Series 3A-2014, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.60%), 5.33%, 07/18/29 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,023,821	
Highbridge Loan Management Ltd., Series 5A-2015 ^{(a)(b)} : Class C1R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.10%), 3.86%, 01/29/26	4,000	4,023,175	
Class D1R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.30%), 5.06%, 01/29/26	500	501,169	
	<i>Par</i>		
<i>Security</i>	<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>	
Asset-Backed Securities (continued)			
Lendmark Funding Trust, Series 2017-2A, Class A, 2.80%, 05/20/26 ^(b)	USD 2,880	\$ 2,864,715	
Limerock CLO III LLC, Series 2014-3A, Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.60%), 5.34%, 10/20/26 ^{(a)(b)}	3,750	3,764,897	
Madison Park Funding XV Ltd., Series 2014-15A, Class B1R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.20%), 3.96%, 01/27/26 ^{(a)(b)}	1,800	1,805,275	
Nelnet Student Loan Trust, Series 2006-1, Class A5, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 0.11%), 2.03%, 08/23/27 ^(a)	554	553,294	
Neuberger Berman CLO XV, Series 2013-15A, Class DR, 4.77%, 10/15/29 ^{(b)(c)}	1,000	1,006,817	
Neuberger Berman CLO XVIII Ltd., Series 2014-18A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.25%), 6.08%, 11/14/27 ^{(a)(b)}	2,250	2,284,967	
OCP CLO Ltd., Series 2012-2A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.47%), 6.37%, 11/22/25 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,016,582	
Octagon Investment Partners XXI Ltd., Series 2014-1A, Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.65%), 5.48%, 11/14/26 ^{(a)(b)}	2,000	2,001,944	
OHA Credit Partners XIII Ltd., Series 2016-13A, Class E, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 7.15%), 8.89%, 01/21/30 ^{(a)(b)}	595	613,457	
OHA Loan Funding 2016-1 Ltd., Series 2016-1A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.75%), 5.49%, 01/20/28 ^{(a)(b)}	2,500	2,548,851	
OneMain Financial Issuance Trust, Series 2015-2A, Class C, 4.32%, 07/18/25 ^(b)	5,000	4,996,520	
OZLM Funding III Ltd., Series 2013-3A, Class BR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.00%), 4.74%, 01/22/29 ^{(a)(b)}	1,500	1,529,118	
OZLM VII Ltd., Series 2014-7A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.50%), 5.23%, 07/17/26 ^{(a)(b)}	950	956,055	
OZLM VIII Ltd., Series 2014-8A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.40%), 5.13%, 10/17/26 ^{(a)(b)}	1,750	1,755,982	
OZLM XXI, Series 2017-21A, Class C, 4.42%, 01/20/31 ^{(b)(c)}	1,000	1,005,207	
Regatta V Funding Ltd., Series 2014-1A, Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.45%), 5.20%, 10/25/26 ^{(a)(b)}	2,000	2,007,823	
Rockford Tower CLO Ltd., Series 2017-1A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.25%), 4.97%, 04/15/29 ^{(a)(b)}	1,750	1,773,955	
Shackleton CLO Ltd., Series 2013-3A, Class DR, 4.74%, 07/15/30 ^{(b)(c)}	500	503,358	
SLM Private Education Loan Trust ^(b) : Series 2012-A, Class A2, 3.83%, 01/17/45	397	400,217	
Series 2014-A, Class B, 3.50%, 11/15/44	500	498,838	
SMB Private Education Loan Trust, Series 2015-C, Class C, 4.50%, 09/17/46 ^(b)	5,900	5,932,134	
Sound Point CLO IV Ltd., Series 2013-3A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.40%), 5.14%, 01/21/26 ^{(a)(b)}	700	701,446	
Sound Point CLO VII Ltd., Series 2014-3A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.60%), 5.34%, 01/23/27 ^{(a)(b)}	1,250	1,255,940	
	1,550	1,582,451	

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Sound Point CLO XIV Ltd., Series 2016-3A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.85%), 5.59%, 01/23/29 ^{(a)(b)}		
Structured Asset Securities Corp., Series 2002-AL1, Class A2, 3.45%, 02/25/32	576	570,798
THL Credit Wind River CLO Ltd., Series 2014-3A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.35%), 5.09%, 01/22/27 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,002,483
Voya CLO 2017-3 Ltd., Series 2017-3A, Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.55%), 5.29%, 07/20/30 ^{(a)(b)}	1,000	1,020,665
Voya CLO Ltd., Series 2016-3A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 6.85%), 8.58%, 10/18/27 ^{(a)(b)}	615	630,075
Wellfleet CLO 2015-1 Ltd., Series 2015-1A, Class DR, 4.54%, 10/20/27 ^{(b)(c)}	2,000	2,004,410

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Asset-Backed Securities (continued)		
World Financial Network Credit Card Master Trust, Series 2012-C, Class C, 4.55%, 08/15/22	USD 2,360	\$ 2,382,991
York CLO Ltd., Series 2016-1A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.60%), 5.34%, 10/20/29 ^{(a)(b)}	1,750	1,789,700
York CLO-4 Ltd., Series 2016-2A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.10%), 5.84%, 01/20/30 ^{(a)(b)}	1,500	1,545,280
		96,687,297
Interest Only Asset-Backed Securities 0.1%		
Sterling Bank Trust, Series 2004-2, Class Note, 2.08%, 03/30/30 ^{(b)(e)}	2,637	155,331
Sterling Coofs Trust, Series 2004-1, Class A, 2.36%, 04/15/29 ^{(b)(c)(e)}	3,146	165,127
		320,458
Total Asset-Backed Securities 12.6% (Cost \$95,460,142)		97,007,755
Corporate Bonds 71.4%		
Aerospace & Defense 1.3%		
Arconic, Inc.:		
5.40%, 04/15/21	340	353,600
5.13%, 10/01/24	923	956,459
5.90%, 02/01/27	70	75,250
6.75%, 01/15/28	38	43,320
5.95%, 02/01/37	30	32,028
Bombardier, Inc. ^(b) :		
7.75%, 03/15/20	122	130,235
8.75%, 12/01/21	459	503,179
6.00%, 10/15/22	13	12,968
6.13%, 01/15/23	198	198,495
7.50%, 12/01/24	414	430,042
7.50%, 03/15/25	602	617,802
7.45%, 05/01/34	100	102,000
Eaton Corp., 4.15%, 11/02/42	500	492,383
EnPro Industries, Inc., 5.88%, 09/15/22	74	76,705
KLX, Inc., 5.88%, 12/01/22 ^(b)	800	824,000
Koppers, Inc., 6.00%, 02/15/25 ^(b)	151	156,285
Kratos Defense & Security Solutions, Inc., 6.50%, 11/30/25 ^(b)	114	118,845
Lockheed Martin Corp., 4.09%, 09/15/52	1,410	1,371,345
Moog, Inc., 5.25%, 12/01/22 ^(b)	180	185,400

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Pioneer Holdings LLC/Pioneer Finance Corp., 9.00%, 11/01/22 ^(b)		116		122,090
TransDigm, Inc.:				
6.00%, 07/15/22		758		776,002
6.50%, 07/15/24		191		196,969
6.50%, 05/15/25		132		135,300
6.38%, 06/15/26		70		71,575
United Technologies Corp., 6.13%, 07/15/38		1,450		1,793,464
				9,775,741
Air Freight & Logistics 0.2%				
Air Medical Merger Sub Corp., 6.38%, 05/15/23 ^(b)		60		57,000
FedEx Corp., 4.75%, 11/15/45		1,250		1,299,008
XPO Logistics, Inc., 6.50%, 06/15/22 ^(b)		495		514,181
				1,870,189
Airlines 2.2%				
Air Canada Pass-Through Trust, Series 2015-1, Class B, 3.88%, 09/15/24 ^(b)		1,710		1,705,240
American Airlines Pass-Through Trust:				
Series 2013-2, Class A, 4.95%, 07/15/24 ^(f)		3,288		3,445,360
Series 2015-2, Class A, 4.00%, 03/22/29		1,393		1,405,668
			<i>Par</i>	
<i>Security</i>			<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Airlines (continued)				
Series 2015-2, Class AA, 3.60%, 03/22/29	USD	1,393	\$	1,383,296
Series 2017-1, Class B, 4.95%, 08/15/26		1,797		1,857,324
Avianca Holdings SA/Avianca Leasing LLC/Grupo Taca Holdings Ltd., 8.38%, 05/10/20		302		308,040
Continental Airlines Pass-Through Trust:				
Series 2010-1, Class B, 6.00%, 07/12/20		227		232,007
Series 2012-3, Class C, 6.13%, 04/29/18		150		150,938
Latam Finance Ltd., 6.88%, 04/11/24 ^(b)		257		269,850
Mexico City Airport Trust, 5.50%, 07/31/47 ^(b)		260		242,775
United Airlines Pass-Through Trust:				
Series 2013-1, Class A, 4.30%, 02/15/27		3,310		3,413,047
Series 2014-2, Class B, 4.63%, 03/03/24		2,231		2,275,992
				16,689,537
Auto Components 0.3%				
Adient Global Holdings Ltd., 3.50%, 08/15/24	EUR	100		125,050
Allison Transmission, Inc., 5.00%, 10/01/24 ^(b)	USD	19		19,261
Aptiv PLC, 4.40%, 10/01/46		465		451,300
Gestamp Funding Luxembourg SA, 3.50%, 05/15/23	EUR	100		127,033
HP Pelzer Holding GmbH, 4.13%, 04/01/24		100		124,257
Icahn Enterprises LP/Icahn Enterprises Finance Corp.:				
6.00%, 08/01/20	USD	20		20,390
6.25%, 02/01/22		347		352,205
6.75%, 02/01/24		237		241,740
6.38%, 12/15/25		106		106,397
IHO Verwaltungs GmbH ^(g) :				
(2.75% Cash or 3.50% PIK), 2.75%, 09/15/21	EUR	100		124,269
(3.25% Cash or 4.00% PIK), 3.25%, 09/15/23		100		126,026

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

(4.13% Cash or 4.88% PIK), 4.13%, 09/15/21 ^(b)	USD	200	199,500
(4.50% Cash or 5.25% PIK), 4.50%, 09/15/23 ^(b)		205	200,900
Tesla, Inc., 5.30%, 08/15/25 ^{(b)(f)}		360	341,658
			2,559,986
Automobiles 0.9%			
Ford Motor Co., 4.75%, 01/15/43 ^(f)		4,255	3,927,517
General Motors Co., 6.25%, 10/02/43		2,506	2,799,247
			6,726,764
Banks 1.8%			
Allied Irish Banks PLC(5 year EUR Swap + 3.95%), 4.13%, 11/26/25 ^(h)	EUR	100	131,707
Banco Inbursa SA Institucion de Banca Multiple, 4.13%, 06/06/24 ^(b)	USD	255	252,705
Banco Popolare, 2.75%, 07/27/20	EUR	100	127,316
Bank of Ireland Group PLC, 3.13%, 09/19/27 ^(c)	GBP	100	135,988
Bankia SA(5 year EUR Swap + 3.17%), 4.00%, 05/22/24 ^(h)	EUR	100	126,673
Barclays PLC, 3.65%, 03/16/25 ^(f)	USD	4,320	4,154,700
CaixaBank SA(5 year EUR Swap + 3.35%), 3.50%, 02/15/27 ^(h)	EUR	100	130,169
CIT Group, Inc., 5.00%, 08/01/23	USD	375	385,313
Cooperatieve Rabobank UA, 3.95%, 11/09/22		1,500	1,522,380
HSBC Holdings PLC, 6.10%, 01/14/42		610	786,606
Inversiones Atlantida SA, 8.25%, 07/28/22 ^(b)		200	204,750
National Bank of Greece SA, 2.75%, 10/19/20	EUR	100	124,783
Santander Holdings USA, Inc., 4.50%, 07/17/25	USD	2,000	2,028,495
Santander UK Group Holdings PLC, 2.88%, 08/05/21		1,250	1,223,963
Wells Fargo & Co., 3.90%, 05/01/45 ^(f)		2,250	2,163,463
			13,499,011
Beverages 0.7%			
Anheuser-Busch InBev Finance, Inc., 4.90%, 02/01/46		4,600	4,905,614

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Beverages (continued)			
BWAY Holding Co., 7.25%, 04/15/25 ^(b)	USD	78	\$ 80,535
Central American Bottling Corp., 5.75%, 01/31/27 ^(b)		222	228,660
OI European Group BV, 4.00%, 03/15/23 ^(b)		158	152,865
Silgan Holdings, Inc., 3.25%, 03/15/25	EUR	100	124,416
			5,492,090
Biotechnology 0.5%			
Amgen, Inc., 4.40%, 05/01/45 ^(f)	USD	2,250	2,232,291
Baxalta, Inc., 5.25%, 06/23/45		500	538,807
Gilead Sciences, Inc., 4.80%, 04/01/44		1,000	1,060,719
Illumina, Inc., 0.50%, 06/15/21		215	257,677
Senvion Holding GmbH, 3.88%, 10/25/22	EUR	100	112,850
			4,202,344
Building Materials 0.0%			
American Woodmark Corp., Co. GUAR 144A 03/26 4.875, 4.88%, 03/15/26 ^(b)	USD	69	68,483
Jeld-Wen, Inc., 4.63%, 12/15/25 ^(b)		66	64,515
Titan Global Finance PLC, 3.50%, 06/17/21	EUR	100	129,015
			262,013
Building Products 0.2%			
Beacon Escrow Corp., 4.88%, 11/01/25 ^(b)	USD	288	280,886
Building Materials Corp. of America, 6.00%, 10/15/25 ^(b)		200	211,250
CPG Merger Sub LLC, 8.00%, 10/01/21 ^(b)		218	224,540
Masonite International Corp., 5.63%, 03/15/23 ^(b)		354	365,948
Ply Gem Industries, Inc., 6.50%, 02/01/22		147	152,377
Standard Industries, Inc. ^(b) : 5.50%, 02/15/23		100	102,750
5.38%, 11/15/24		29	29,653
USG Corp., 4.88%, 06/01/27 ^(b)		273	268,905
			1,636,309
Building: Roofing, Wallboard & Plumbing 0.0%			
Quintiles IMS, Inc., 4.88%, 05/15/23 ^(b)		74	76,035
Cable Television Services 0.0%			
CB Escrow Corp., 8.00%, 10/15/25 ^(b)		127	124,143
Capital Markets 2.8%			
Blackstone CQP Holdco LP ^(b) : 6.50%, 03/20/21		1,375	1,387,031

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

6.00%, 08/18/21	224	225,064
CDP Financial, Inc., 5.60%, 11/25/39 ^{(b)(f)}	5,890	7,480,621
Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., 3.75%, 05/22/25 ^(f)	8,965	8,930,014
Morgan Stanley:		
4.00%, 07/23/25	905	916,639
3.13%, 07/27/26 ^(f)	2,000	1,899,370
NFP Corp., 6.88%, 07/15/25 ^(b)	62	62,155
Raymond James Financial, Inc., 4.95%, 07/15/46	400	433,761
SURA Asset Management SA, 4.38%, 04/11/27 ^(b)	259	255,763
		21,590,418
Chemicals 1.2%		
Air Liquide Finance SA, 3.50%, 09/27/46 ^(b)	360	327,455
Alpha 3 BV/Alpha US Bidco, Inc., 6.25%, 02/01/25 ^(b)	600	603,000
Axalta Coating Systems LLC, 4.88%, 08/15/24 ^(b)	161	161,805
Blue Cube Spinco, Inc.:		
9.75%, 10/15/23	319	370,040
10.00%, 10/15/25	183	218,227
CF Industries, Inc.:		
7.13%, 05/01/20	38	40,518
5.15%, 03/15/34	60	58,800
4.95%, 06/01/43	116	105,560
Chemours Co.:		
6.63%, 05/15/23	182	191,328
	<i>Par</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>	<i>(000)</i>	
Chemicals (continued)		
7.00%, 05/15/25	USD 44	\$ 47,410
5.38%, 05/15/27	390	390,975
Cydsa SAB de C.V., 6.25%, 10/04/27 ^(b)	319	318,601
Hexion, Inc., 10.38%, 02/01/22 ^(b)	122	118,950
Ineos Finance PLC, 4.00%, 05/01/23	EUR 100	125,045
Methanex Corp., 3.25%, 12/15/19	USD 1,650	1,647,357
Mexichem SAB de CV ^(b) :		
4.00%, 10/04/27	200	191,500
5.50%, 01/15/48	200	190,300
Momentive Performance Materials, Inc., 3.88%, 10/24/21	735	764,400
NOVA Chemicals Corp., 4.88%, 06/01/24 ^(b)	183	180,713
Olin Corp., 5.00%, 02/01/30	82	79,130
Platform Specialty Products Corp. ^(b) :		
6.50%, 02/01/22	1,265	1,298,206
5.88%, 12/01/25	446	443,770
PQ Corp. ^(b) :		
6.75%, 11/15/22	251	264,805
5.75%, 12/15/25	289	293,335
PSPC Escrow Corp., 6.00%, 02/01/23	EUR 100	127,185
Tronox Finance PLC, 5.75%, 10/01/25 ^(b)	USD 123	122,078
Venator Finance Sarl/Venator Materials LLC, 5.75%, 07/15/25 ^(b)	100	101,750
Versum Materials, Inc., 5.50%, 09/30/24 ^(b)	81	84,645
WR Grace & Co-Conn ^(b) :		
5.13%, 10/01/21	333	344,655

5.63%, 10/01/24	80	84,000
		9,295,543
Commercial Services & Supplies 0.8%		
ADT Corp.:		
6.25%, 10/15/21	86	91,321
3.50%, 07/15/22	143	136,565
4.13%, 06/15/23	264	256,740
4.88%, 07/15/32 ^(b)	337	306,670
Advanced Disposal Services, Inc.,		
5.63%, 11/15/24 ^(b)	151	154,020
Aviation Capital Group Corp., 7.13%, 10/15/20 ^(b)	1,800	1,975,735
Booz Allen Hamilton, Inc., 5.13%, 05/01/25 ^(b)	388	385,090
CD&R Waterworks Merger Sub LLC,		
6.13%, 08/15/25 ^(b)	291	288,090
Fortress Transportation & Infrastructure Investors LLC, 6.75%, 03/15/22 ^(b)	28	28,840
Harland Clarke Holdings Corp., 8.38%, 08/15/22 ^(b)	284	293,940
Iron Mountain, Inc., 6.00%, 08/15/23	80	82,800
KAR Auction Services, Inc., 5.13%, 06/01/25 ^(b)	200	201,500
Mobile Mini, Inc., 5.88%, 07/01/24	343	356,720
Paprec Holding SA, 5.25%, 04/01/22	EUR 100	125,077
Park Aerospace Holdings Ltd. ^(b) :		
3.63%, 03/15/21	USD 166	159,775
5.25%, 08/15/22	267	267,334
Ritchie Bros Auctioneers, Inc., 5.38%, 01/15/25 ^(b)	226	228,554
United Rentals North America, Inc.:		
5.75%, 11/15/24	46	47,495
4.63%, 10/15/25	342	333,450
5.88%, 09/15/26	77	80,657
5.50%, 05/15/27	111	113,608
Wrangler Buyer Corp., 6.00%, 10/01/25 ^(b)	79	79,988
		5,993,969
Commercial Services & Supplies 0.0%		
Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26 ^(b)	134	134,670
Communications Equipment 0.3%		
CommScope Technologies LLC, 5.00%, 03/15/27 ^(b)	114	111,221

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>		<i>Value</i>
Communications Equipment (continued)				
CommScope, Inc. ^(b) :				
5.00%, 06/15/21	USD	250	\$	253,437
5.50%, 06/15/24		154		156,888
Nokia OYJ:				
3.38%, 06/12/22		72		70,013
4.38%, 06/12/27		101		96,960
6.63%, 05/15/39		135		145,800
Zayo Group LLC/Zayo Capital, Inc.:				
6.00%, 04/01/23		776		806,070
6.38%, 05/15/25		108		112,873
5.75%, 01/15/27 ^(b)		421		423,105
				2,176,367
Construction & Engineering 0.8%				
Aeropuertos Argentina 2000 SA, 6.88%, 02/01/27 ^(b)		370		385,858
Aeropuertos Dominicanos Siglo XXI SA, 6.75%, 03/30/29 ^(b)		370		404,225
BlueLine Rental Finance Corp., 9.25%, 03/15/24 ^(b)		798		862,837
Brand Energy & Infrastructure Services, Inc., 8.50%, 07/15/25 ^(b)		244		251,930
Engility Corp., 8.88%, 09/01/24		176		186,560
ITR Concession Co. LLC, 4.20%, 07/15/25 ^(b)		4,000		3,695,387
SPIE SA, 3.13%, 03/22/24	EUR	100		125,975
Tutor Perini Corp., 6.88%, 05/01/25 ^(b)	USD	154		161,700
Weekley Homes LLC/Weekley Finance Corp., 6.63%, 08/15/25 ^(b)		51		50,985
				6,125,457
Construction Materials 0.3%				
American Tire Distributors, Inc., 10.25%, 03/01/22 ^(b)		262		272,839
HD Supply, Inc., 5.75%, 04/15/24 ^(b)		1,364		1,430,495
Navistar International Corp., 6.63%, 11/01/25 ^(b)		192		197,760
New Enterprise Stone & Lime Co., Inc., 10.13%, 04/01/22 ^(b)		108		117,045
PulteGroup, Inc.:				
5.50%, 03/01/26		17		17,276
6.00%, 02/15/35		27		27,675
Rexel SA, 3.50%, 06/15/23	EUR	100		127,850
Williams Scotsman International, Inc., 7.88%, 12/15/22 ^(b)	USD	78		81,705
				2,272,645
Consumer Discretionary 0.1%				
Arch Merger Sub, Inc., 8.50%, 09/15/25 ^(b)		130		124,800
Elis SA, 1.88%, 02/15/23	EUR	100		123,068
Nielsen Co. Luxembourg SARL, 5.00%, 02/01/25 ^(b)	USD	30		29,953
ServiceMaster Co. LLC, 5.13%, 11/15/24 ^(b)		168		165,480

Viking Cruises Ltd. ^(b) :			
6.25%, 05/15/25		95	96,425
5.88%, 09/15/27		382	372,450
			912,176
Consumer Finance 1.9%			
Ally Financial, Inc., 8.00%, 11/01/31		946	1,173,040
Capital One Financial Corp., 4.75%, 07/15/21 ^(f)		1,935	2,027,651
CDK Global, Inc., 4.88%, 06/01/27 ^(b)		209	207,370
Corivas Campus Living USG LLC, 5.30%, 07/01/50 ^(e)		5,700	5,700,980
Credivalores-Crediservicios SAS, 9.75%, 07/27/22 ^(b)		200	205,000
Ford Motor Credit Co. LLC ^(f) :			
8.13%, 01/15/20		1,530	1,663,605
4.25%, 09/20/22		1,600	1,629,978
IHS Markit Ltd. ^(b) :			
4.75%, 02/15/25		156	159,510
4.00%, 03/01/26		86	83,420
		<i>Par</i>	
<i>Security</i>		<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Consumer Finance (continued)			
Navient Corp.:			
5.00%, 10/26/20	USD	180	\$ 181,125
6.63%, 07/26/21		99	103,455
6.50%, 06/15/22		159	165,757
5.50%, 01/25/23		280	277,200
7.25%, 09/25/23		173	183,812
6.13%, 03/25/24		21	21,210
5.88%, 10/25/24		56	55,440
6.75%, 06/25/25		112	114,974
5.63%, 08/01/33		101	89,890
OneMain Financial Holdings LLC, 7.25%, 12/15/21 ^(b)		152	157,909
Springleaf Finance Corp.:			
6.13%, 05/15/22		50	51,250
5.63%, 03/15/23		78	77,220
			14,329,796
Containers & Packaging 0.9%			
Ardagh Packaging Finance PLC/Ardagh Holdings USA, Inc.:			
4.25%, 09/15/22 ^(b)		200	199,250
4.63%, 05/15/23 ^(b)		271	270,661
6.75%, 05/15/24	EUR	100	133,133
7.25%, 05/15/24 ^(b)	USD	1,475	1,580,094
6.00%, 02/15/25 ^(b)		2	2,050
4.75%, 07/15/27	GBP	100	133,870
Ball Corp.:			
5.00%, 03/15/22	USD	141	146,287
4.00%, 11/15/23		256	253,440

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

BWAY Holding Co., 5.50%, 04/15/24 ^(b)		529	540,902
Crown Americas LLC/Crown Americas Capital Corp. V, 4.25%, 09/30/26		75	71,062
JH-Holding Finance SA, (8.25% PIK), 8.25%, 12/01/22 ^(g)	EUR	100	128,787
Mercer International, Inc.:			
7.75%, 12/01/22	USD	29	30,668
6.50%, 02/01/24		76	79,610
5.50%, 01/15/26 ^(b)		83	82,585
Reynolds Group Issuer, Inc./Reynolds Group Issuer LLC/Reynolds Group Issuer Lu:			
5.75%, 10/15/20		188	190,827
6.88%, 02/15/21		163	164,908
(3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.50%),			
5.22%, 07/15/21 ^{(a)(b)}		352	355,960
5.13%, 07/15/23 ^(b)		161	164,019
7.00%, 07/15/24 ^(b)		851	896,209
Sappi Papier Holding GmbH, 4.00%, 04/01/23	EUR	100	127,045
Sealed Air Corp., 4.88%, 12/01/22 ^(b)	USD	533	548,990
Signode Industrial Group Lux SA/Signode Industrial Group US, Inc., 6.38%, 05/01/22 ^(b)		389	402,615
Verallia Packaging SASU, 5.13%, 08/01/22	EUR	100	126,280
			6,629,252
Diversified Consumer Services 0.3%			
APX Group, Inc.:			
6.38%, 12/01/19	USD	21	21,315
8.75%, 12/01/20		184	185,380
7.88%, 12/01/22		121	127,504
Ascend Learning LLC, 6.88%, 08/01/25 ^(b)		212	218,360
GW Honos Security Corp., 8.75%, 05/15/25 ^(b)		58	62,422
Laureate Education, Inc., 8.25%, 05/01/25 ^(b)		210	223,650
Matthews International Corp., 5.25%, 12/01/25 ^(b)		44	44,110
Prime Security Services Borrower LLC/Prime Finance, Inc., 9.25%, 05/15/23 ^(b)		1,127	1,227,021

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS

17

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Diversified Consumer Services (continued)		
RBS Global, Inc./Rexnord LLC, 4.88%, 12/15/25 ^(b)	USD 153	\$ 150,705
		2,260,467
Diversified Financial Services 3.9%		
Aircastle Ltd.:		
6.25%, 12/01/19	353	367,561
5.50%, 02/15/22	48	49,920
Banca IFIS SpA, 4.50%, 10/17/27 ^(c)	EUR 100	123,983
Bank of America Corp.:		
5.63%, 07/01/20	USD 2,200	2,333,766
3.25%, 10/21/27 ^(f)	5,500	5,227,559
Docuformas SAPI de C.V., 9.25%, 10/11/22 ^(b)	200	191,500
DPL, Inc., 7.25%, 10/15/21	21	22,890
FBM Finance, Inc., 8.25%, 08/15/21 ^(b)	185	195,175
FMR LLC, 4.95%, 02/01/33 ^{(b)(f)}	2,300	2,522,118
General Electric Co., 6.15%, 08/07/37 ^(f)	2,150	2,583,594
General Motors Financial Co., Inc., 4.25%, 05/15/23	807	822,796
IntercontinentalExchange Group, Inc., 4.00%, 10/15/23	470	485,983
Intesa Sanpaolo SpA, 5.02%, 06/26/24 ^{(b)(f)}	3,151	3,144,125
Intrum Justitia AB, 2.75%, 07/15/22	EUR 100	119,867
Jefferies Finance LLC/JFIN Co-Issuer Corp., 7.38%, 04/01/20 ^(b)	USD 595	602,146
LHC3 PLC, (4.13% Cash or 4.88% PIK), 4.13%, 08/15/24 ^(g)	EUR 100	123,854
Mercury Bondco PLC, (8.25% Cash or 9.00% PIK), 8.25%, 05/30/21 ^(g)	100	127,710
Moody's Corp., 4.50%, 09/01/22	USD 1,800	1,881,458
Northern Trust Corp., 3.95%, 10/30/25 ^(f)	8,000	8,221,541
SPARC EM SPC Panama Metro Line 2 SP, 0.00%, 12/05/22 ^(b)	280	255,150
Tempo Acquisition LLC/Tempo Acquisition Finance Corp., 6.75%, 06/01/25 ^(b)	345	347,587
UniCredit SpA(5 year EUR Swap + 4.10%), 5.75%, 10/28/25 ^(h)	EUR 107	144,768
Vantiv LLC/Vanity Issuer Corp. ^(b) :		
3.88%, 11/15/25	GBP 100	136,314
4.38%, 11/15/25	USD 200	193,750
WMG Acquisition Corp., 5.50%, 04/15/26 ^(b)	84	84,000
		30,309,115
Diversified Telecommunication Services 3.6%		
AT&T, Inc. ^(f) :		
6.38%, 03/01/41	520	606,846
5.15%, 03/15/42	2,400	2,426,054
4.75%, 05/15/46	2,710	2,567,613
CenturyLink, Inc.:		
Series P, 7.60%, 09/15/39	7	6,108
Series S, 6.45%, 06/15/21	383	391,618

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Series T, 5.80%, 03/15/22		172		169,635
Series U, 7.65%, 03/15/42		138		120,060
Series W, 6.75%, 12/01/23 ^(f)		163		160,555
Cincinnati Bell, Inc., 7.00%, 07/15/24 ^(b)		271		257,450
Frontier Communications Corp.:				
7.13%, 03/15/19		220		223,850
7.13%, 01/15/23		113		75,286
7.63%, 04/15/24		89		56,515
6.88%, 01/15/25		802		489,220
11.00%, 09/15/25		71		55,646
Level 3 Financing, Inc.:				
5.38%, 08/15/22		127		128,270
5.63%, 02/01/23		254		256,540
5.13%, 05/01/23		95		95,000
5.38%, 01/15/24		114		113,430
			<i>Par</i>	
			<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>				
Diversified Telecommunication Services (continued)				
5.38%, 05/01/25	USD	123	\$	122,078
5.25%, 03/15/26		835		803,679
OTE PLC, 3.50%, 07/09/20	EUR	100		129,015
Qwest Corp., 6.75%, 12/01/21	USD	90		96,110
SoftBank Group Corp.:				
(5 year USD ICE Swap + 4.85%), 6.88% ^{(h)(i)}		215		212,173
4.75%, 09/19/24		200		194,053
Telecom Italia Capital SA:				
6.38%, 11/15/33		229		250,755
6.00%, 09/30/34		252		263,970
7.20%, 07/18/36		202		236,340
7.72%, 06/04/38		48		58,800
Telecom Italia SpA:				
1.13%, 03/26/22 ⁽ⁱ⁾	EUR	100		120,170
3.63%, 01/19/24		200		268,504
Verizon Communications, Inc. ^(f) :				
6.40%, 02/15/38	USD	6,879		8,220,510
6.55%, 09/15/43		6,751		8,399,383
				27,575,236
Electric Utilities 6.2%				
Berkshire Hathaway Energy Co., 6.50%, 09/15/37 ^(f)		5,515		7,292,793
Black Hills Corp., 3.15%, 01/15/27		405		383,415
Celeo Redes Operacion Chile SA, 5.20%, 06/22/47 ^(b)		299		299,000
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 5.95%, 12/15/36		434		520,350
CMS Energy Corp., 5.05%, 03/15/22 ^(f)		1,832		1,941,684
Duke Energy Carolinas LLC:				
6.10%, 06/01/37		640		798,231
6.00%, 01/15/38		1,675		2,146,856
4.25%, 12/15/41		750		785,095
Duke Energy Florida LLC, 6.40%, 06/15/38		770		1,020,966
E.ON International Finance BV, 6.65%, 04/30/38 ^(b)		3,100		3,901,288

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Electricite de France SA, 5.60%, 01/27/40 ^{(b)(f)}	2,800	3,253,785
Enel Finance International NV, 3.63%, 05/25/27 ^(b)	1,250	1,200,943
Energuate Trust, 5.88%, 05/03/27 ^(b)	201	204,015
Florida Power Corp., 6.35%, 09/15/37 ^(f)	2,775	3,666,779
Jersey Central Power & Light Co., 7.35%, 02/01/19	490	509,279
NextEra Energy Operating Partners LP, 4.25%, 09/15/24 ^(b)	128	126,240
Ohio Power Co., Series D, 6.60%, 03/01/33 ^(f)	3,000	3,929,029
PacifiCorp, 6.25%, 10/15/37 ^(f)	1,225	1,589,732
Pampa Energia SA, 7.50%, 01/24/27 ^(b)	367	384,432
Public Service Co. of Colorado, Series 17, 6.25%, 09/01/37 ^(f)	2,550	3,304,623
Southern California Edison Co.: 5.63%, 02/01/36 ^(f)	1,300	1,557,568
Series A, 5.95%, 02/01/38	2,175	2,741,108
Southern Co., 4.40%, 07/01/46	1,000	1,003,618
Talen Energy Supply LLC, 6.50%, 06/01/25	125	96,562
Virginia Electric & Power Co., Series A, 6.00%, 05/15/37	3,920	4,901,913
		47,559,304
Electrical Equipment 0.0%		
Anixter, Inc., 5.63%, 05/01/19	35	35,744
Areva SA, 4.88%, 09/23/24	EUR 50	67,530
		103,274
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.4%		
CDW LLC/CDW Finance Corp.:		
5.00%, 09/01/23	USD 134	136,010
5.50%, 12/01/24	458	478,610
5.00%, 09/01/25	72	72,540
Corning, Inc., 4.38%, 11/15/57	2,000	1,872,291

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components (continued)		
Itron, Inc., 5.00%, 01/15/26 ^(b)	USD 18	\$ 17,910
SESI LLC, 7.75%, 09/15/24 ^(b)	140	145,600
		2,722,961
Energy Equipment & Services 0.6%		
Ensco PLC, 5.20%, 03/15/25	25	20,750
Enterprise Products Operating LLC, 6.13%, 10/15/39 ^(f)	1,400	1,689,339
Gates Global LLC/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 07/15/22 ^(b)	238	242,165
Halliburton Co., 5.00%, 11/15/45	500	540,545
Noble Holding International Ltd., 7.70%, 04/01/25	155	138,725
Oceaneering International, Inc., 6.00%, 02/01/28	151	148,825
Pattern Energy Group, Inc., 5.88%, 02/01/24 ^(b)	148	152,410
Pioneer Energy Services Corp., 6.13%, 03/15/22	133	120,199
Precision Drilling Corp.:		
6.50%, 12/15/21	48	48,840
5.25%, 11/15/24	90	85,725
Transocean, Inc.:		
5.80%, 10/15/22	256	248,359
9.00%, 07/15/23 ^(b)	501	541,080
6.80%, 03/15/38	17	13,685
Trinidad Drilling Ltd., 6.63%, 02/15/25 ^(b)	243	234,799
Weatherford International Ltd.:		
7.75%, 06/15/21	185	184,306
8.25%, 06/15/23	55	53,350
9.88%, 02/15/24	307	303,930
		4,767,032
Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.0%		
Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21 ^(b)	276	277,380
Food & Staples Retailing 0.5%		
Albertsons Cos. LLC/Safeway, Inc./New Albertsons, Inc./Albertsons LLC:		
6.63%, 06/15/24	124	114,235
5.75%, 03/15/25	68	59,500
Casino Guichard Perrachon SA, 4.56%, 01/25/23	EUR 100	135,196
CVS Health Corp., 5.13%, 07/20/45	USD 2,000	2,089,603
Rite Aid Corp., 6.13%, 04/01/23 ^(b)	164	164,820
Walgreens Boots Alliance, Inc., 4.80%, 11/18/44	1,000	999,452
		3,562,806

Food Products 0.4%

Acosta, Inc., 7.75%, 10/01/22 ^(b)	144	102,960
Aramark Services, Inc., 4.75%, 06/01/26	151	149,113
Arcor SAIC, 6.00%, 07/06/23 ^(b)	228	236,026
B&G Foods, Inc., 5.25%, 04/01/25	96	92,400
Chobani LLC/Chobani Finance Corp., Inc., 7.50%, 04/15/25 ^(b)	267	278,347
JBS USA LLC/JBS USA Finance, Inc. ^(b) : 5.88%, 07/15/24	66	64,363
5.75%, 06/15/25	485	463,175
MARB BondCo PLC, 7.00%, 03/15/24	200	196,702
Marfrig Holdings Europe BV, 8.00%, 06/08/23 ^(b)	222	229,104
Minerva Luxembourg SA, 6.50%, 09/20/26 ^(b)	222	220,335
Pilgrim s Pride Corp ^(b) : 5.75%, 03/15/25	167	166,165
5.88%, 09/30/27	144	140,011
Post Holdings, Inc. ^(b) : 5.50%, 03/01/25	71	71,444
5.00%, 08/15/26	126	119,700
5.75%, 03/01/27	416	410,800
5.63%, 01/15/28	51	49,661

2,990,306

*Security**Par*
(000) *Value***Forest Products 0.0%**

JBS USA LUX SA/JBS USA Finance, Inc., 6.75%, 02/15/28 ^(b)	USD	205	\$	202,991
---	-----	-----	----	---------

Health Care Equipment & Supplies 0.5%

Avantor, Inc. ^(b) : 6.00%, 10/01/24	1,115	1,115,000
9.00%, 10/01/25	289	289,723
Crimson Merger Sub, Inc., 6.63%, 05/15/22 ^(b)	801	794,992
DJO Finco, Inc./DJO Finance LLC/DJO Finance Corp., 8.13%, 06/15/21 ^(b)	580	562,600
Mallinckrodt International Finance SA/Mallinckrodt CB LLC ^(b) : 5.75%, 08/01/22	12	10,620
5.63%, 10/15/23	142	117,505
5.50%, 04/15/25	308	243,320
Medtronic, Inc., 4.50%, 03/15/42	750	786,207
Teleflex, Inc., 5.25%, 06/15/24	170	174,250

4,094,217

Health Care Providers & Services 1.5%

Acadia Healthcare Co., Inc.: 5.63%, 02/15/23	95	97,465
6.50%, 03/01/24	258	266,385
Aetna, Inc., 4.50%, 05/15/42	575	564,821
Amsurg Corp., 5.63%, 07/15/22	245	248,981
Centene Corp.: 5.63%, 02/15/21	227	232,391

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

6.13%, 02/15/24	359	376,950
CHS/Community Health Systems, Inc.:		
8.00%, 11/15/19	118	110,980
5.13%, 08/01/21	39	35,978
6.25%, 03/31/23	123	111,930
DaVita, Inc., 5.13%, 07/15/24	187	185,714
Eagle Holding Co. II LLC, (7.63% Cash or 8.38% PIK), 7.63%, 05/15/22 ^{(b)(g)}	177	177,002
Envision Healthcare Corp. ^(b) :		
5.13%, 07/01/22	163	164,223
6.25%, 12/01/24	68	71,570
HCA, Inc.:		
6.50%, 02/15/20	824	869,320
5.88%, 03/15/22	63	66,780
4.75%, 05/01/23	562	571,835
5.00%, 03/15/24	469	477,794
5.38%, 02/01/25	516	524,550
5.25%, 04/15/25	364	374,010
5.88%, 02/15/26	335	346,725
5.25%, 06/15/26	323	331,075
4.50%, 02/15/27	157	153,271
5.50%, 06/15/47	585	577,687
HealthSouth Corp., 5.75%, 11/01/24	26	26,260
MEDNAX, Inc., 5.25%, 12/01/23 ^(b)	90	92,138
Molina Healthcare, Inc., 4.88%, 06/15/25 ^(b)	71	67,983
MPH Acquisition Holdings LLC, 7.13%, 06/01/24 ^(b)	353	371,533
Northwell Healthcare, Inc., 4.26%, 11/01/47	725	706,944
Polaris Intermediate Corp., (8.50% Cash), 8.50%, 12/01/22 ^{(b)(g)}	510	520,200
RegionalCare Hospital Partners Holdings, Inc., 8.25%, 05/01/23 ^(b)	97	101,850
Sterigenics-Nordion Holdings LLC,		
6.50%, 05/15/23 ^(b)	95	96,425
Surgery Center Holdings, Inc. ^(b) :		
8.88%, 04/15/21	98	101,675
6.75%, 07/01/25 ^(f)	183	172,020
Tenet Healthcare Corp.:		
6.00%, 10/01/20	261	271,437

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>		<i>Value</i>
Health Care Providers & Services (continued)				
7.50%, 01/01/22 ^(b)	USD	118	\$	124,490
8.13%, 04/01/22		947		999,085
6.75%, 06/15/23 ^(f)		302		302,000
4.63%, 07/15/24 ^(b)		126		120,960
THC Escrow Corp. III ^(b) :				
5.13%, 05/01/25		424		411,280
7.00%, 08/01/25		56		55,860
Vizient, Inc., 10.38%, 03/01/24 ^(b)		228		255,360
WellCare Health Plans, Inc., 5.25%, 04/01/25		58		58,703
				11,793,640
Health Care Technology 0.0%				
Change Healthcare Holdings LLC/Change Healthcare Finance, Inc., 5.75%, 03/01/25 ^(b)		147		147,000
Quintiles IMS, Inc., 3.25%, 03/15/25 ^(b)	EUR	100		123,075
				270,075
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 2.8%				
Arcos Dorados Holdings, Inc., 5.88%, 04/04/27 ^(b)	USD	257		263,592
Burger King France SAS(3 mo. Euribor + 5.25%), 5.25%, 05/01/23 ^(a)	EUR	100		124,299
Codere Finance 2 Luxembourg SA, 6.75%, 11/01/21		100		127,130
CPUK Finance Ltd., 4.25%, 02/28/47	GBP	100		139,059
CRC Escrow Issuer LLC/CRC Finco, Inc., 5.25%, 10/15/25 ^(b)	USD	249		243,398
Eldorado Resorts, Inc., 6.00%, 04/01/25		77		79,310
ESH Hospitality, Inc., 5.25%, 05/01/25 ^(b)		88		87,780
GLP Capital LP/GLP Financing II, Inc.:				
5.38%, 11/01/23		90		93,825
5.38%, 04/15/26		42		43,365
Golden Nugget, Inc., 6.75%, 10/15/24 ^(b)		282		289,050
International Game Technology PLC, 4.75%, 02/15/23	EUR	100		135,279
Jacobs Entertainment, Inc., 7.88%, 02/01/24 ^(b)	USD	60		64,125
KFC Holding Co./Pizza Hut Holdings LLC/Taco Bell of America LLC, 5.25%, 06/01/26 ^(b)		158		159,975
McDonald's Corp., 3.70%, 01/30/26		510		511,568
Melco Resorts Finance Ltd., 4.88%, 06/06/25 ^(b)		250		244,567
MGM Resorts International:				
5.25%, 03/31/20		97		100,031
6.75%, 10/01/20		122		130,235
6.63%, 12/15/21		835		902,259
7.75%, 03/15/22		76		84,740
New Red Finance, Inc. ^(b) :				
4.25%, 05/15/24		171		163,305

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

5.00%, 10/15/25		1,062		1,034,786
Sabre GBLB, Inc. ^(b) :				
5.38%, 04/15/23		62		62,465
5.25%, 11/15/23		133		133,998
Scientific Games International, Inc.:				
7.00%, 01/01/22 ^(b)		363		382,057
10.00%, 12/01/22		819		888,615
5.00%, 10/15/25 ^(b)		320		316,400
Six Flags Entertainment Corp., 4.88%, 07/31/24 ^(b)		615		613,518
Station Casinos LLC, 5.00%, 10/01/25 ^(b)		222		216,450
Unique Pub Finance Co. PLC:				
Series A3, 6.54%, 03/30/21	GBP	1,871		2,725,075
Series A4, 5.66%, 06/30/27		1,027		1,582,912
Series M, 7.40%, 03/28/24		3,000		4,621,914
Series N, 6.46%, 03/30/32		2,390		3,215,421
Vue International Bidco PLC, 7.88%, 07/15/20		100		139,735
Wyndham Worldwide Corp., 4.15%, 04/01/24	USD	1,076		1,078,074
Wynn Macau Ltd., 5.50%, 10/01/27 ^(b)		200		196,940
			<i>Par</i>	
			<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>				
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure (continued)				
Yum! Brands, Inc., 3.88%, 11/01/23	USD	27	\$	26,190
				21,221,442
Household Durables 0.6%				
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance 2 PLC, 10.00%, 08/15/23 ^(b)		200		199,000
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance PLC, 8.00%, 02/15/23 ^(b)		200		201,450
Brookfield Residential Properties, Inc., 6.38%, 05/15/25 ^(b)		47		48,704
Century Communities, Inc., 6.88%, 05/15/22		460		476,726
K Hovnanian Enterprises, Inc., 10.00%, 07/15/22 ^(b)		143		156,049
Lennar Corp.:				
8.38%, 01/15/21 ^(b)		53		59,121
6.25%, 12/15/21 ^(b)		276		294,575
4.13%, 01/15/22		77		76,230
5.38%, 10/01/22 ^(b)		2		2,085
4.75%, 11/15/22		136		136,680
4.88%, 12/15/23		85		86,169
4.75%, 05/30/25		180		179,100
5.25%, 06/01/26 ^(b)		18		18,360
4.75%, 11/29/27 ^(b)		255		246,712
Mattamy Group Corp. ^(b) :				
6.88%, 12/15/23		94		98,582
6.50%, 10/01/25		129		134,805
MDC Holdings, Inc., 6.00%, 01/15/43		130		123,500
Meritage Homes Corp., 5.13%, 06/06/27		52		51,350
Newell Brands, Inc., 4.20%, 04/01/26		1,000		989,606
PulteGroup, Inc., 6.38%, 05/15/33		256		273,280
Tempur Sealy International, Inc.:				
5.63%, 10/15/23		2		2,020
5.50%, 06/15/26		132		129,690
TRI Pointe Group, Inc.:				

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

4.88%, 07/01/21	73	73,365
5.25%, 06/01/27	34	33,617
TRI Pointe Group, Inc./TRI Pointe Homes, Inc.:		
4.38%, 06/15/19	10	10,025
5.88%, 06/15/24	177	182,310
William Lyon Homes, Inc., 5.88%, 01/31/25	66	65,835
		4,348,946
Household Products 0.0%		
ACCO Brands Corp., 5.25%, 12/15/24 ^(b)	59	59,295
Prestige Brands, Inc., 6.38%, 03/01/24 ^(b)	42	43,050
Spectrum Brands, Inc., 6.63%, 11/15/22	170	175,738
		278,083
Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers 0.5%		
AES Corp.:		
4.88%, 05/15/23	202	203,768
5.50%, 03/15/24	8	8,170
5.50%, 04/15/25	64	65,600
6.00%, 05/15/26	217	227,850
5.13%, 09/01/27	244	247,050
Calpine Corp. ^(b) :		
5.88%, 01/15/24	258	263,482
5.25%, 06/01/26	512	496,640
Colbun SA, 3.95%, 10/11/27 ^(b)	200	194,000
Dynegy, Inc.:		
7.38%, 11/01/22	155	163,331
5.88%, 06/01/23	26	26,650
8.00%, 01/15/25 ^(b)	198	215,077
8.13%, 01/30/26 ^(b)	115	125,925
Genneia SA, 8.75%, 01/20/22 ^(b)	370	399,382

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers (continued)			
NRG Energy, Inc.:			
6.63%, 01/15/27	USD	728	\$ 751,660
5.75%, 01/15/28 ^(b)		42	41,467
NRG Yield Operating LLC, 5.38%, 08/15/24		155	156,646
QEP Resources, Inc., 5.38%, 10/01/22		51	51,765
TerraForm Power Operating LLC ^(b) :			
4.25%, 01/31/23		128	125,440
6.63%, 06/15/25 ^(k)		15	16,238
5.00%, 01/31/28		128	123,878
			3,904,019
Industrial Conglomerates 0.5%			
General Electric Co.:			
6.75%, 03/15/32 ^(f)		2,500	3,107,773
6.88%, 01/10/39		135	175,562
Smiths Group PLC, 3.63%, 10/12/22 ^(b)		360	355,534
Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24 ^(b)		381	401,955
			4,040,824
Insurance 3.1%			
Acrisure LLC/Acrisure Finance, Inc.,			
7.00%, 11/15/25 ^(b)		126	123,165
Allied World Assurance Co. Holdings Ltd., 4.35%, 10/29/25		1,495	1,465,514
American International Group, Inc.,			
3.75%, 07/10/25 ^(f)		3,380	3,363,672
Aon PLC:			
3.88%, 12/15/25		1,445	1,459,506
4.60%, 06/14/44		500	516,818
Ardonagh Midco 3 PLC:			
8.38%, 07/15/23	GBP	100	140,833
8.63%, 07/15/23 ^(b)	USD	200	206,500
Assicurazioni Generali SpA (3 mo. Euribor + 7.11%), 7.75%, 12/12/42 ^(h)	EUR	100	155,042
AssuredPartners, Inc., 7.00%, 08/15/25 ^(b)	USD	33	33,743
AXA SA(3 mo. Euribor + 3.05%), 5.25%, 04/16/40 ^(h)	EUR	500	671,916
Fidelity National Financial, Inc., 4.25%, 08/15/18	USD	73	224,570
Five Corners Funding Trust, 4.42%, 11/15/23 ^{(b)(f)}		2,050	2,150,613
Groupama SA, 6.00%, 01/23/27	EUR	100	150,164
Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc., 5.13%, 04/15/22	USD	1,860	1,986,842
HUB International Ltd., 7.88%, 10/01/21 ^(b)		802	827,062
Liberty Mutual Group, Inc., 6.50%, 05/01/42 ^{(b)(f)}		2,000	2,522,662
MetLife, Inc., 6.40%, 12/15/66		2,554	2,879,635
Muenchener Rueckversicherungs AG(3 mo. Euribor + 3.50%), 6.00%, 05/26/41 ^(h)	EUR	400	570,376

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Nationwide Building Society, 4.13%, 10/18/32 ^{(b)(c)}	USD	720		693,666
Prudential Financial, Inc.:				
5.90%, 03/17/36		500		601,003
5.70%, 12/14/36 ^(f)		1,625		1,955,543
Radian Group, Inc.:				
5.25%, 06/15/20		28		28,980
4.50%, 10/01/24		177		176,611
Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association of America, 4.27%, 05/15/47 ^(b)		700		696,369
USIS Merger Sub, Inc., 6.88%, 05/01/25 ^(b)		41		41,513
Wayne Merger Sub LLC, 8.25%, 08/01/23 ^(b)		625		650,000
				24,292,318
Internet Software & Services 0.2%				
Equinix, Inc.:				
2.88%, 03/15/24 ^(d)	EUR	100		122,000
2.88%, 10/01/25		100		120,856
5.88%, 01/15/26	USD	435		455,662
		<i>Par</i>		
<i>Security</i>		<i>(000)</i>		<i>Value</i>
Internet Software & Services (continued)				
Netflix, Inc.:				
4.38%, 11/15/26	USD	115	\$	110,400
3.63%, 05/15/27	EUR	100		122,569
Symantec Corp., 5.00%, 04/15/25 ^(b)	USD	124		125,807
United Group BV, 4.38%, 07/01/22	EUR	126		155,995
ZPG PLC, 3.75%, 07/15/23	GBP	100		136,228
				1,349,517
IT Services 0.5%				
Ceridian HCM Holding, Inc., 11.00%, 03/15/21 ^(b)	USD	270		278,999
Fidelity National Information Services, Inc., 4.50%, 08/15/46		1,000		982,495
First Data Corp. ^(b) :				
7.00%, 12/01/23		756		794,745
5.00%, 01/15/24		220		221,375
5.75%, 01/15/24		1,261		1,283,068
Gartner, Inc., 5.13%, 04/01/25 ^(b)		141		144,525
WEX, Inc., 4.75%, 02/01/23 ^(b)		382		384,626
				4,089,833
Leisure Products 0.0%				
Mattel, Inc.:				
6.75%, 12/31/25 ^(b)		218		221,815
6.20%, 10/01/40		48		44,640
5.45%, 11/01/41		28		24,640
				291,095
Life Sciences Tools & Services 0.1%				
Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc., 5.30%, 02/01/44		1,000		1,128,250
Machinery 0.2%				
Cleaver-Brooks, Inc., 7.88%, 03/01/23 ^(b)		64		67,520

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Platin 1426 GmbH, 5.38%, 06/15/23	EUR	100	121,238
SPX FLOW, Inc. ^(b) :			
5.63%, 08/15/24	USD	115	117,013
5.88%, 08/15/26		213	218,857
Terex Corp., 5.63%, 02/01/25 ^(b)		455	459,550
Wabash National Corp., 5.50%, 10/01/25 ^(b)		176	174,240
			1,158,418
Marine 0.3%			
Nakilat, Inc., Series A, 6.07%, 12/31/33 ^(b)		2,150	2,397,680
Media 5.1%			
21st Century Fox America, Inc., 7.63%, 11/30/28		385	495,056
Altice Financing SA ^(b) :			
6.63%, 02/15/23		200	199,750
7.50%, 05/15/26		607	611,552
Altice Luxembourg SA:			
7.75%, 05/15/22 ^(b)		642	598,665
6.25%, 02/15/25	EUR	100	113,802
Altice US Finance I Corp., 5.38%, 07/15/23 ^(b)	USD	970	985,762
AMC Networks, Inc.:			
5.00%, 04/01/24		114	114,285
4.75%, 08/01/25		206	199,563
Cablevision SA, 6.50%, 06/15/21 ^(b)		222	232,117
Cablevision Systems Corp., 8.00%, 04/15/20		325	345,377
CBS Radio, Inc., 7.25%, 11/01/24 ^(b)		53	54,579
CCO Holdings LLC/CCO Holdings Capital Corp. ^(b) :			
4.00%, 03/01/23		252	245,385
5.13%, 05/01/23		73	74,369
5.13%, 05/01/27		1,628	1,567,634
5.00%, 02/01/28		221	208,635
Cequel Communications Holdings I LLC/Cequel Capital Corp. ^(b) :			
5.13%, 12/15/21		562	558,966
7.75%, 07/15/25		960	1,022,400

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Media (continued)			
Charter Communications Operating LLC/Charter Communications Operating Capital, 4.91%, 07/23/25 ^(f)	USD	4,700	\$ 4,831,602
Clear Channel International BV, 8.75%, 12/15/20 ^(b)		317	331,265
Clear Channel Worldwide Holdings, Inc.:			
6.50%, 11/15/22		1,921	1,969,676
Series B, 7.63%, 03/15/20		443	442,446
Comcast Cable Communications Holdings, Inc., 9.46%, 11/15/22 ^(f)		2,600	3,303,006
Comcast Corp.:			
6.45%, 03/15/37		790	1,011,471
4.60%, 08/15/45		2,000	2,085,777
CSC Holdings LLC:			
10.13%, 01/15/23 ^(b)		1,190	1,329,825
5.25%, 06/01/24		398	383,075
10.88%, 10/15/25 ^(b)		764	901,520
Discovery Communications LLC:			
3.25%, 04/01/23		1,850	1,798,282
3.45%, 03/15/25		210	200,880
DISH DBS Corp.:			
6.75%, 06/01/21		350	359,625
5.88%, 07/15/22		470	458,250
5.00%, 03/15/23		264	242,550
5.88%, 11/15/24		36	33,750
7.75%, 07/01/26		534	525,990
DISH Network Corp., 3.38%, 08/15/26 ^(j)		155	155,940
eircom Finance DAC, 4.50%, 05/31/22	EUR	100	124,989
GTT Communications, Inc., 7.88%, 12/31/24 ^(b)	USD	159	165,261
Hughes Satellite Systems Corp.:			
7.63%, 06/15/21		64	68,880
5.25%, 08/01/26		324	315,900
Intelsat Jackson Holdings SA:			
7.25%, 10/15/20		185	172,281
5.50%, 08/01/23		325	268,531
9.75%, 07/15/25 ^(b)		377	357,679
Interpublic Group of Cos., Inc., 3.75%, 02/15/23		2,000	2,009,947
LG Finance Co. Corp., 5.88%, 11/01/24 ^(b)		57	59,542
LGE HoldCo VI BV, 7.13%, 05/15/24	EUR	100	131,760
McGraw-Hill Global Education Holdings LLC/McGraw-Hill Global Education Finance, 7.88%, 05/15/24 ^(b)	USD	61	59,018
MDC Partners, Inc., 6.50%, 05/01/24 ^(b)		228	227,430
Meredith Corp., 6.88%, 02/01/26 ^(b)		110	113,438
Midcontinent Communications/Midcontinent Finance Corp., 6.88%, 08/15/23 ^(b)		148	156,325
Numericable Group SA, 5.38%, 05/15/22	EUR	106	132,027

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Qualitytech LP/QTS Finance Corp., 4.75%, 11/15/25 ^(b)	USD	104		101,140
Radiate Holdco LLC/Radiate Finance, Inc., 6.88%, 02/15/23 ^(b)		43		42,893
SFR Group SA ^(b) : 6.00%, 05/15/22		345		335,081
7.38%, 05/01/26		1,101		1,062,795
Sirius XM Radio, Inc., 5.00%, 08/01/27 ^(b)		41		39,873
TCI Communications, Inc., 7.88%, 02/15/26 ^(f)		610		782,810
TEGNA, Inc., 5.50%, 09/15/24 ^(b)		45		46,238
Telenet Finance Luxembourg Notes Sarl, 5.50%, 03/01/28 ^(b)		200		193,000
Telesat Canada/Telesat LLC, 8.88%, 11/15/24 ^(b)		167		183,283
Time Warner, Inc., 6.10%, 07/15/40		830		960,445
Tribune Media Co., 5.88%, 07/15/22		16		16,320
Univision Communications, Inc. ^(b) : 5.13%, 05/15/23		272		257,720
5.13%, 02/15/25		28		25,865
			<i>Par</i>	
			<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>				
Media (continued)				
UPCB Finance IV Ltd., 4.00%, 01/15/27	EUR	100	\$	126,841
Viacom, Inc., 5.85%, 09/01/43	USD	645		704,432
Videotron Ltd., 5.13%, 04/15/27 ^(b)		222		223,971
Virgin Media Finance PLC, 5.75%, 01/15/25 ^(b)		515		505,987
Virgin Media Receivables Financing Notes I DAC, 5.50%, 09/15/24	GBP	100		139,771
Virgin Media Secured Finance PLC: 5.25%, 01/15/26 ^(b)	USD	303		296,940
4.88%, 01/15/27	GBP	100		137,326
6.25%, 03/28/29		100		146,607
Ziggo Bond Finance BV, 5.88%, 01/15/25 ^(b)	USD	260		250,250
Ziggo Secured Finance BV, 5.50%, 01/15/27 ^(b)		150		143,813
				39,079,236
Metals & Mining 1.5%				
Big River Steel LLC/BRS Finance Corp., 7.25%, 09/01/25 ^(b)		121		127,958
Cleveland-Cliffs, Inc., 4.88%, 01/15/24 ^(b)		131		127,889
CONSOL Mining Corp., 11.00%, 11/15/25 ^(b)		266		284,620
Constellium NV ^(b) : 5.75%, 05/15/24		582		586,365
5.88%, 02/15/26		269		271,690
First Quantum Minerals Ltd., 7.00%, 02/15/21 ^(b)		435		448,594
Freeport-McMoRan, Inc.: 3.10%, 03/15/20		759		751,410
4.00%, 11/14/21		121		120,395
3.55%, 03/01/22		530		515,584
3.88%, 03/15/23		774		750,780
5.40%, 11/14/34		278		271,050
5.45%, 03/15/43		647		624,355
Grinding Media, Inc./Moly-Cop AltaSteel Ltd., 7.38%, 12/15/23 ^(b)		399		421,942
Joseph T Ryerson & Son, Inc., 11.00%, 05/15/22 ^(b)		115		128,035
Kaiser Aluminum Corp., 5.88%, 05/15/24		74		77,537
Kinross Gold Corp.:				

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

4.50%, 07/15/27 ^(b)		82	79,540
6.88%, 09/01/41		53	61,083
Novelis Corp. ^(b) :			
6.25%, 08/15/24		823	841,517
5.88%, 09/30/26		602	606,515
Nyrstar Netherlands Holdings BV, 6.88%, 03/15/24	EUR	100	125,033
Ovako AB, 5.00%, 10/05/22		100	124,206
Rio Tinto Finance USA PLC, 4.75%, 03/22/42	USD	400	443,521
Steel Dynamics, Inc.:			
5.25%, 04/15/23		345	352,331
5.50%, 10/01/24		48	49,680
4.13%, 09/15/25		142	137,385
SunCoke Energy Partners LP/SunCoke Energy Partners Finance Corp., 7.50%, 06/15/25 ^(b)		193	201,202
Teck Resources Ltd.:			
4.50%, 01/15/21		96	97,248
3.75%, 02/01/23		502	490,705
8.50%, 06/01/24 ^(b)		1,096	1,219,300
5.20%, 03/01/42		312	301,860
5.40%, 02/01/43		188	186,120
thyssenKrupp AG, 1.38%, 03/03/22	EUR	75	92,324
United States Steel Corp.:			
8.38%, 07/01/21 ^(b)	USD	171	183,398
6.88%, 08/15/25		185	194,250
Vale Overseas Ltd., 6.25%, 08/10/26		237	267,265
VM Holdings SA, 5.38%, 05/04/27 ^(b)		299	308,568
			11,871,255

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par</i>	<i>Value</i>
	<i>(000)</i>	
Multi-Utilities 0.1%		
NGL Energy Partners LP/NGL Energy Finance Corp.:		
5.13%, 07/15/19	USD 28	\$ 28,070
6.88%, 10/15/21	459	462,442
		490,512
Multiline Retail 0.0%		
Neiman Marcus Group Ltd., 8.00%, 10/15/21 ^(b)	145	87,725
Offshore Drilling & Other Services 0.0%		
Entegris, Inc., 4.63%, 02/10/26 ^(b)	135	132,638
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 7.5%		
Alta Mesa Holdings LP/Alta Mesa Finance Services Corp., 7.88%, 12/15/24	79	84,135
Anadarko Petroleum Corp., 5.55%, 03/15/26	1,500	1,635,203
Andeavor Logistics LP, Series A, 6.88% ^{(c)(i)}	232	236,495
Andeavor Logistics LP/Tesoro Logistics Finance Corp., 4.25%, 12/01/27	250	244,363
Antero Midstream Partners LP/Antero Midstream Finance Corp., 5.38%, 09/15/24	35	35,788
Antero Resources Corp.:		
5.13%, 12/01/22	52	52,455
5.63%, 06/01/23	51	52,275
Ascent Resources Utica Holdings LLC/ARU Finance Corp., 10.00%, 04/01/22 ^(b)	139	148,035
Berry Petroleum Co. LLC, 7.00%, 02/15/26 ^(b)	195	198,412
California Resources Corp., 8.00%, 12/15/22 ^(b)	195	154,537
Callon Petroleum Co., 6.13%, 10/01/24	261	266,220
Calumet Specialty Products Partners LP/Calumet Finance Corp.:		
6.50%, 04/15/21	18	17,550
7.63%, 01/15/22	92	91,540
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd., 3.90%, 02/01/25	500	497,341
Carrizo Oil & Gas, Inc.:		
6.25%, 04/15/23	138	138,345
8.25%, 07/15/25	65	69,388
Cenovus Energy, Inc., 4.25%, 04/15/27 ^(f)	400	390,873
Cheniere Corpus Christi Holdings LLC:		
7.00%, 06/30/24	178	199,182
5.88%, 03/31/25	384	406,080
5.13%, 06/30/27	473	478,321
Cheniere Energy Partners LP, 5.25%, 10/01/25 ^(b)	124	125,240
Chesapeake Energy Corp. ^(b) :		
8.00%, 01/15/25	68	67,150
8.00%, 06/15/27 ^(f)	523	501,426
Cia Latinoamericana de Infraestructura & Servicios SA, 9.50%, 07/20/23 ^(b)	370	382,950
Citgo Holding, Inc., 10.75%, 02/15/20 ^(b)	95	101,888

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

ConocoPhillips Canada Funding Co., 5.95%, 10/15/36	685	847,477
ConocoPhillips Co., 6.50%, 02/01/39	600	784,677
CONSOL Energy, Inc.:		
5.88%, 04/15/22	1,321	1,328,431
8.00%, 04/01/23	48	50,820
Continental Resources, Inc.:		
3.80%, 06/01/24	207	201,049
4.38%, 01/15/28 ^(b)	250	243,750
Covey Park Energy LLC/Covey Park Finance Corp., 7.50%, 05/15/25 ^(b)	295	299,425
Crestwood Midstream Partners LP/Crestwood Midstream Finance Corp., 6.25%, 04/01/23	20	20,600
CrownRock LP/CrownRock Finance, Inc., 5.63%, 10/15/25 ^(b)	625	612,500
DCP Midstream LLC ^(b) :		
4.75%, 09/30/21	55	55,963
	<i>Par</i>	
<i>Security</i>	<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels (continued)		
6.45%, 11/03/36	USD 128	\$ 140,800
6.75%, 09/15/37	159	177,285
Denbury Resources, Inc., 9.25%, 03/31/22 ^(b)	332	340,300
Devon Energy Corp., 5.85%, 12/15/25	1,000	1,135,727
Diamond Offshore Drilling, Inc., 7.88%, 08/15/25	62	62,930
Diamondback Energy, Inc., 5.38%, 05/31/25	177	177,000
Eclipse Resources Corp., 8.88%, 07/15/23	45	45,225
Enbridge, Inc., 6.25%, 03/01/78 ^{(c)(d)}	1,935	1,950,934
Endeavor Energy Resources LP/EER Finance, Inc. ^(b) :		
5.50%, 01/30/26	87	86,348
5.75%, 01/30/28	160	160,000
Energy Transfer Equity LP:		
4.25%, 03/15/23	128	125,560
5.88%, 01/15/24	264	279,840
5.50%, 06/01/27	165	170,775
Energy Transfer LP:		
4.75%, 01/15/26	1,250	1,269,523
5.30%, 04/15/47	540	519,687
Energy Transfer Partners LP, 4.05%, 03/15/25	500	491,332
Ensco Jersey Finance Ltd., 3.00%, 01/31/24	165	135,713
Ensco PLC, 7.75%, 02/01/26	223	210,735
Enterprise Products Operating LLC, 3.70%, 02/15/26	500	499,073
EOG Resources, Inc.:		
4.15%, 01/15/26	1,000	1,033,573
5.10%, 01/15/36	200	219,896
EP Energy LLC/Everest Acquisition Finance, Inc.:		
9.38%, 05/01/20	6	5,580
9.38%, 05/01/24 ^(b)	288	212,400
8.00%, 11/29/24 ^{(b)(f)}	275	283,250
Extraction Oil & Gas, Inc. ^(b) :		
7.38%, 05/15/24	281	296,455
5.63%, 02/01/26	272	266,560
Genesis Energy LP/Genesis Energy Finance Corp.:		
6.50%, 10/01/25	97	96,758

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

6.25%, 05/15/26	112	108,360
GNL Quintero SA, 4.63%, 07/31/29 ^(b)	200	203,000
Great Western Petroleum LLC/Great Western Finance, Inc., 9.00%, 09/30/21 ^(b)	350	364,875
Gulfport Energy Corp.:		
6.63%, 05/01/23	115	118,163
6.00%, 10/15/24	68	66,810
6.38%, 05/15/25	63	62,134
6.38%, 01/15/26 ^(b)	76	74,909
Halcon Resources Corp.:		
6.75%, 02/15/25 ^(b)	108	108,810
Series WI, 6.75%, 02/15/25	334	337,340
Hess Corp., 4.30%, 04/01/27	1,100	1,076,775
Hess Infrastructure Partners LP/Hess Infrastructure Partners Finance Corp., 5.63%, 02/15/26 ^(b)	243	243,000
Indigo Natural Resources LLC, 6.88%, 02/15/26 ^(b)	131	128,081
Jones Energy Holdings LLC/Jones Energy Finance Corp., 9.25%, 03/15/23 ^(b)	70	68,775
KeySpan Gas East Corp., 5.82%, 04/01/41 ^{(b)(f)}	1,010	1,254,969
Kinder Morgan, Inc.:		
4.30%, 06/01/25	1,750	1,765,917
5.05%, 02/15/46	1,750	1,715,869
Marathon Petroleum Corp., 6.50%, 03/01/41 ^(f)	2,049	2,465,673
Matador Resources Co., 6.88%, 04/15/23	570	595,650
MEG Energy Corp. ^(b) :		
6.38%, 01/30/23	1	858
7.00%, 03/31/24	320	272,800
6.50%, 01/15/25	364	357,175

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS

23

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels (continued)			
MidAmerican Energy Co., 5.80%, 10/15/36 ^(f)	USD	1,500	\$ 1,852,357
MidAmerican Energy Holdings Co., 5.95%, 05/15/37		1,750	2,183,675
Murphy Oil Corp.:			
6.88%, 08/15/24		177	186,094
5.75%, 08/15/25		14	13,951
5.88%, 12/01/42		31	28,985
Nabors Industries, Inc. ^(b) :			
0.75%, 01/15/24		262	199,245
5.75%, 02/01/25		110	104,981
Newfield Exploration Co., 5.63%, 07/01/24		75	78,938
NGPL PipeCo LLC ^(b) :			
4.38%, 08/15/22		127	126,683
7.77%, 12/15/37		354	433,650
Noble Holding International Ltd.:			
7.75%, 01/15/24 ^(f)		187	170,871
7.88%, 02/01/26 ^(b)		539	541,695
Oasis Petroleum, Inc.:			
6.50%, 11/01/21		35	35,700
6.88%, 03/15/22		72	73,755
6.88%, 01/15/23		53	54,060
2.63%, 09/15/23		495	510,021
Paramount Resources Ltd., 6.88%, 06/30/23 ^(b)		325	338,000
Parker Drilling Co., 7.50%, 08/01/20		43	39,668
Parsley Energy LLC/Parsley Finance Corp. ^(b) :			
6.25%, 06/01/24		48	49,680
5.38%, 01/15/25		209	206,910
5.25%, 08/15/25		52	51,220
5.63%, 10/15/27		61	60,504
PBF Holding Co. LLC/ PBF Finance Corp., 7.25%, 06/15/25		143	148,005
PDC Energy, Inc.:			
6.13%, 09/15/24		24	24,540
5.75%, 05/15/26 ^(b)		125	123,400
Petrobras Global Finance BV:			
8.75%, 05/23/26		222	260,572
6.00%, 01/27/28 ^(b)		239	235,415
Petroleos Mexicanos ^(b) :			
5.38%, 03/13/22		27	28,215
6.50%, 03/13/27		148	158,193
5.35%, 02/12/28		123	120,909
Plains All American Pipeline LP/PAA Finance Corp., 3.65%, 06/01/22		1,000	987,088
Precision Drilling Corp.:			
7.75%, 12/15/23		50	52,750

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

7.13%, 01/15/26 ^(b)		159		160,391
Range Resources Corp.:				
5.88%, 07/01/22		244		247,660
5.00%, 08/15/22		53		52,205
5.00%, 03/15/23		88		86,020
4.88%, 05/15/25		24		22,980
Resolute Energy Corp., 8.50%, 05/01/20		279		278,651
Rockies Express Pipeline LLC ^(b) :				
5.63%, 04/15/20		565		586,894
6.88%, 04/15/40		229		268,502
Rowan Cos., Inc.:				
4.88%, 06/01/22		50		47,000
4.75%, 01/15/24		64		55,680
7.38%, 06/15/25		326		321,925
RSP Permian, Inc.:				
6.63%, 10/01/22		179		186,607
5.25%, 01/15/25		102		102,765
Sabine Pass Liquefaction LLC, 5.88%, 06/30/26		1,750		1,910,837
Sanchez Energy Corp.:				
7.75%, 06/15/21		548		523,340
			<i>Par</i>	
<i>Security</i>			<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels (continued)				
6.13%, 01/15/23	USD	128	\$	96,000
7.25%, 02/15/23 ^(b)		110		111,375
SESI LLC, 7.13%, 12/15/21		60		61,200
Seven Generations Energy Ltd., 5.38%, 09/30/25 ^(b)		197		192,567
SM Energy Co.:				
6.50%, 11/15/21		50		50,750
6.50%, 01/01/23 ^(f)		194		194,000
5.00%, 01/15/24		30		28,200
5.63%, 06/01/25		191		182,524
6.75%, 09/15/26		92		92,460
Southwestern Energy Co.:				
6.70%, 01/23/25		70		68,600
7.50%, 04/01/26		124		125,240
7.75%, 10/01/27		162		165,240
Suncor Energy, Inc., 6.50%, 06/15/38		1,000		1,282,664
Sunoco Logistics Partners Operations LP, 3.90%, 07/15/26		310		296,470
Sunoco LP/Sunoco Finance Corp. ^(b) :				
4.88%, 01/15/23		298		296,480
5.88%, 03/15/28		4		4,015
Tallgrass Energy Partners LP/Tallgrass Energy Finance Corp. ^(b) :				
5.50%, 09/15/24		284		292,514
5.50%, 01/15/28		212		212,530
Targa Resources Partners LP/Targa Resources Partners Finance Corp.:				
5.25%, 05/01/23		10		10,144
5.13%, 02/01/25		77		76,807
5.38%, 02/01/27		52		52,000
5.00%, 01/15/28 ^(b)		278		270,007
TransCanada PipeLines Ltd., 4.63%, 03/01/34		500		529,086

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Transocean, Inc., 7.50%, 01/15/26 ^(b)	310	312,325
Weatherford International Ltd.:		
6.50%, 08/01/36	75	57,000
7.00%, 03/15/38	124	98,580
5.95%, 04/15/42	128	92,160
Western Gas Partners LP, 5.38%, 06/01/21	1,425	1,491,341
Whiting Petroleum Corp., 6.63%, 01/15/26 ^(b)	305	311,100
WildHorse Resource Development Corp., 6.88%, 02/01/25	100	102,500
Williams Cos., Inc., 5.75%, 06/24/44	647	687,437
Williams Partners LP:		
3.90%, 01/15/25	1,150	1,141,410
4.00%, 09/15/25	750	747,657
WPX Energy, Inc.:		
7.50%, 08/01/20	34	36,380
6.00%, 01/15/22	139	144,213
8.25%, 08/01/23	45	50,963
5.25%, 09/15/24	192	192,000
YPF SA, 8.50%, 07/28/25	370	410,811
		57,701,023
Oil: Crude Producers 0.0%		
MGM Growth Properties Operating Partnership LP/MGP Finance Co-Issuer, Inc., 4.50%, 01/15/28	235	222,075
Paper & Forest Products 0.2%		
International Paper Co., 6.00%, 11/15/41	870	1,038,488
Norbord, Inc., 6.25%, 04/15/23 ^(b)	120	128,286
		1,166,774
Pharmaceuticals 2.0%		
AbbVie, Inc.:		
3.60%, 05/14/25	870	860,413
3.20%, 05/14/26	500	477,405

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Pharmaceuticals (continued)			
4.45%, 05/14/46	USD	2,095	\$ 2,090,666
Actavis Funding SCS:			
3.80%, 03/15/25		3,250	3,206,808
4.55%, 03/15/35		2,140	2,135,322
Endo Finance LLC/Endo Finco, Inc. ^(b) :			
5.38%, 01/15/23		62	46,345
6.00%, 07/15/23		315	236,250
Forest Laboratories LLC, 5.00%, 12/15/21 ^(b)		758	797,929
inVentiv Group Holdings, Inc./inVentiv Health, Inc./inVentiv Health Clinical, Inc., 7.50%, 10/01/24 ^(b)		108	115,560
Jaguar Holding Co. II/Pharmaceutical Product Development LLC, 6.38%, 08/01/23 ^(b)		795	798,975
Mylan NV, 3.95%, 06/15/26		750	725,377
Nidda Healthcare Holding AG, 3.50%, 09/30/24	EUR	100	122,238
Synlab Bondco PLC, 6.25%, 07/01/22		100	127,222
Team Health Holdings, Inc., 6.38%, 02/01/25 ^{(b)(f)}	USD	267	244,305
Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands II BV, 1.25%, 03/31/23	EUR	100	108,579
Teva Pharmaceutical Finance Netherlands III BV, 1.70%, 07/19/19	USD	225	219,532
Valeant Pharmaceuticals International, Inc. ^(b) :			
7.50%, 07/15/21		60	60,300
6.75%, 08/15/21		301	293,475
5.63%, 12/01/21		261	246,645
6.50%, 03/15/22		276	287,040
5.50%, 03/01/23		297	262,845
5.88%, 05/15/23		1,318	1,171,372
7.00%, 03/15/24		320	336,800
6.13%, 04/15/25		318	279,045
5.50%, 11/01/25		143	141,481
			15,391,929
Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 1.2%			
ERP Operating LP, 4.50%, 06/01/45		1,155	1,204,617
Five Point Operating Co. LP/Five Point Capital Corp., 7.88%, 11/15/25 ^(b)		102	103,530
HCP, Inc., 4.00%, 06/01/25 ^(f)		2,000	2,007,150
Hilton Domestic Operating Co., Inc., 4.25%, 09/01/24		67	65,828
Hilton Worldwide Finance LLC/Hilton Worldwide Finance Corp., 4.63%, 04/01/25		48	48,180
iStar, Inc.:			
4.63%, 09/15/20		25	25,125
6.00%, 04/01/22		96	96,480
5.25%, 09/15/22		112	110,040
MGM Growth Properties Operating Partnership LP/MGP Finance Co-Issuer, Inc.:			
5.63%, 05/01/24		1,182	1,222,779

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

4.50%, 09/01/26		364	346,710
NH Hotel Group SA, 3.75%, 10/01/23	EUR	128	163,382
Simon Property Group LP, 4.75%, 03/15/42	USD	1,670	1,781,989
Starwood Property Trust, Inc.:			
5.00%, 12/15/21		345	352,763
4.75%, 03/15/25 ^(b)		68	65,960
Trust F/1401, 6.95%, 01/30/44		476	499,205
Ventas Realty LP, 4.13%, 01/15/26		870	878,281
Ventas Realty LP/Ventas Capital Corp., 4.75%, 06/01/21		550	574,215
			9,546,234
Real Estate Management & Development 0.7%			
ADLER Real Estate AG, 2.13%, 02/06/24	EUR	100	121,292
Greystar Real Estate Partners LLC, 5.75%, 12/01/25 ^(b)	USD	124	125,550
		<i>Par</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>		<i>(000)</i>	
Real Estate Management & Development (continued)			
Howard Hughes Corp., 5.38%, 03/15/25 ^(b)	USD	148	\$ 145,965
Northwest Florida Timber Finance LLC, 4.75%, 03/04/29 ^{(b)(f)}		4,600	4,342,113
Realogy Group LLC/Realogy Co-Issuer Corp. ^(b) :			
5.25%, 12/01/21		133	134,662
4.88%, 06/01/23		109	105,458
RESIDOMO Sro, 3.38%, 10/15/24	EUR	100	122,610
			5,097,650
Restaurants 0.0%			
IRB Holding Corp., 6.75%, 02/15/26 ^(b)	USD	136	135,789
Road & Rail 1.2%			
Avis Budget Car Rental LLC/Avis Budget Finance, Inc., 5.13%, 06/01/22 ^{(b)(f)}		261	260,348
Burlington Northern Santa Fe LLC, 5.75%, 05/01/40 ^(f)		1,890	2,322,397
CSX Corp., 4.75%, 05/30/42		350	369,410
EC Finance PLC, 2.38%, 11/15/22	EUR	100	123,660
Flexi-Van Leasing, Inc., 10.00%, 02/15/23 ^(b)	USD	146	145,270
Herc Rentals, Inc. ^(b) :			
7.50%, 06/01/22		254	271,780
7.75%, 06/01/24		82	89,355
Hertz Corp., 7.63%, 06/01/22 ^(b)		288	295,920
Lima Metro Line 2 Finance Ltd., 5.88%, 07/05/34 ^(b)		5,000	5,279,500
Loxam SAS, 3.50%, 05/03/23	EUR	100	125,667
United Rentals North America, Inc.:			
4.63%, 07/15/23	USD	72	73,620
5.50%, 07/15/25		93	95,790
			9,452,717
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 0.9%			
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., 7.50%, 08/15/22		51	55,972
Analog Devices, Inc.:			
3.90%, 12/15/25		470	475,938

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

3.50%, 12/05/26	345	336,876
Broadcom Corp./Broadcom Cayman Finance Ltd., 3.88%, 01/15/27	2,850	2,732,635
Microchip Technology, Inc., 1.63%, 02/15/25	351	610,872
Micron Technology, Inc.:		
5.25%, 01/15/24 ^(b)	27	27,675
5.50%, 02/01/25	7	7,263
Series G, 3.00%, 11/15/43 ⁽ⁱ⁾	128	216,223
Microsemi Corp., 9.13%, 04/15/23 ^(b)	14	15,505
NXP BV/NXP Funding LLC ^(b) :		
4.13%, 06/15/20	420	427,350
4.13%, 06/01/21	278	282,921
3.88%, 09/01/22	200	200,440
5.75%, 03/15/23	260	267,644
ON Semiconductor Corp., 1.00%, 12/01/20	383	535,754
QUALCOMM, Inc., 4.65%, 05/20/35	250	255,189
Sensata Technologies BV, 5.00%, 10/01/25 ^(b)	312	314,340
		6,762,597
Software 2.0%		
ACI Worldwide, Inc., 6.38%, 08/15/20 ^(b)	320	323,200
BMC Software Finance, Inc., 8.13%, 07/15/21 ^(b)	323	324,211
CA, Inc., 3.60%, 08/15/22	705	704,937
Citrix Systems, Inc., 0.50%, 04/15/19	99	131,612
Genesys Telecommunications Laboratories Inc/Greeneden Lux 3 Sarl/Greeneden US Holdings LLC, 10.00%, 11/30/24 ^(b)	434	480,112
Infinity Acquisition LLC/Infinity Acquisition Finance Corp., 7.25%, 08/01/22 ^(b)	31	31,078

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS

25

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Software (continued)			
Infor Software Parent LLC/Infor Software Parent, Inc., (7.13% Cash or 7.88% PIK), 7.13%, 05/01/21 ^{(b)(g)}	USD	305	\$ 310,337
Infor US, Inc., 6.50%, 05/15/22		1,096	1,120,660
Informatica LLC, 7.13%, 07/15/23 ^(b)		492	501,594
Microsoft Corp., 3.50%, 11/15/42 ^(f)		4,000	3,812,871
Nuance Communications, Inc.:			
5.38%, 08/15/20 ^(b)		39	39,341
6.00%, 07/01/24		182	190,472
5.63%, 12/15/26		81	82,013
Oracle Corp., 5.38%, 07/15/40 ^(f)		3,025	3,649,659
PTC, Inc., 6.00%, 05/15/24		125	131,406
Rackspace Hosting, Inc., 8.63%, 11/15/24 ^{(b)(f)}		135	140,590
RP Crown Parent LLC, 7.38%, 10/15/24 ^(b)		210	218,925
Solera LLC/Solera Finance, Inc., 10.50%, 03/01/24 ^(b)		1,122	1,259,782
Sophia LP/Sophia Finance, Inc., 9.00%, 09/30/23 ^(b)		210	221,288
TIBCO Software, Inc., 11.38%, 12/01/21 ^(b)		553	602,870
Veritas US, Inc./Veritas Bermuda Ltd. ^(b) :			
7.50%, 02/01/23		400	406,000
10.50%, 02/01/24		400	382,000
			15,064,958
Specialty Retail 0.6%			
Asbury Automotive Group, Inc., 6.00%, 12/15/24		244	253,150
Catalent Pharma Solutions, Inc., 4.88%, 01/15/26 ^(b)		231	228,690
Group 1 Automotive, Inc.:			
5.00%, 06/01/22		110	112,200
5.25%, 12/15/23 ^(b)		13	13,325
Hexion US Finance Corp., 6.63%, 04/15/20		78	72,540
Home Depot, Inc., 5.88%, 12/16/36		1,660	2,112,103
JC Penney Corp., Inc.:			
8.13%, 10/01/19		28	29,365
6.38%, 10/15/36		14	9,450
7.40%, 04/01/37		39	28,080
L Brands, Inc.:			
6.88%, 11/01/35		285	282,863
6.75%, 07/01/36		49	48,020
Lowe's Cos, Inc., 4.38%, 09/15/45		1,000	1,027,804
Penske Automotive Group, Inc., 5.50%, 05/15/26		22	21,945
PetSmart, Inc., 5.88%, 06/01/25 ^(b)		93	72,540
PVH Corp., 3.13%, 12/15/27	EUR	100	121,339

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Shop Direct Funding PLC, 7.75%, 11/15/22	GBP	100	128,071
			4,561,485
Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals 0.8%			
Apple, Inc., 4.65%, 02/23/46 ^(f)	USD	2,400	2,617,802
Dell International LLC/EMC Corp. ^(b) :			
4.42%, 06/15/21		20	20,420
7.13%, 06/15/24		438	471,398
6.02%, 06/15/26		110	117,442
8.35%, 07/15/46		45	57,010
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co., 4.90%, 10/15/25		1,500	1,554,863
Riverbed Technology, Inc., 8.88%, 03/01/23 ^(b)		133	124,688
Western Digital Corp.:			
7.38%, 04/01/23 ^(b)		638	693,506
4.75%, 02/15/26		617	621,627
			6,278,756
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.0%			
BiSoho SAS, 5.88%, 05/01/23	EUR	54	70,419
Springs Industries, Inc., 6.25%, 06/01/21	USD	36	36,630
			107,049
Thriffs & Mortgage Finance 0.1%			
Jerrold Finco PLC, 6.25%, 09/15/21	GBP	100	140,492
		<i>Par</i>	
		<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>			
Thriffs & Mortgage Finance (continued)			
Ladder Capital Finance Holdings LLLP/Ladder Capital Finance Corp. ^(b) :			
5.25%, 03/15/22	USD	23	\$ 23,173
5.25%, 10/01/25		209	203,252
			366,917
Tobacco 1.5%			
Altria Group, Inc.:			
9.95%, 11/10/38		516	849,341
10.20%, 02/06/39		894	1,504,403
5.38%, 01/31/44 ^(f)		4,030	4,616,522
3.88%, 09/16/46		1,250	1,162,539
Reynolds American, Inc.:			
4.45%, 06/12/25		635	653,693
7.00%, 08/04/41		1,000	1,289,860
5.85%, 08/15/45		1,500	1,746,499
			11,822,857
Transportation Infrastructure 0.3%			
CEVA Group PLC, 7.00%, 03/01/21 ^(b)		310	305,350
I 595 Express LLC, 3.31%, 12/31/31 ^{(e)(l)}		889	837,770
Penske Truck Leasing Co. LP/PTL Finance Corp., 3.40%, 11/15/26 ^(b)		490	469,374
Rumo Luxembourg Sarl, 7.38%, 02/09/24 ^(b)		370	396,603
Transurban Finance Co. Property Ltd., 4.13%, 02/02/26 ^(b)		580	585,026

			2,594,123
Utilities 0.2%			
AES Argentina Generacion SA, 7.75%, 02/02/24 ^(b)		370	391,334
AES Panama SRL, 6.00%, 06/25/22 ^(b)		228	236,550
ContourGlobal Power Holdings SA, 5.13%, 06/15/21	EUR	100	124,245
Generacion Mediterranea SA/Generacion Frias SA/Central Termica Roca SA, 9.63%, 07/27/23 ^(b)	USD	370	405,150
Stoneway Capital Corp., 10.00%, 03/01/27 ^{(b)(f)}		530	584,988
			1,742,267
Wireless Telecommunication Services 1.6%			
CoreCivic, Inc., 4.75%, 10/15/27		120	114,600
CyrusOne LP/CyrusOne Finance Corp.: 5.00%, 03/15/24		356	358,670
5.38%, 03/15/27		35	35,088
Digicel Group Ltd., 8.25%, 09/30/20 ^(b)		223	209,062
Digicel Ltd., 6.00%, 04/15/21 ^(b)		1,550	1,489,937
GEO Group, Inc.: 5.13%, 04/01/23		278	276,610
6.00%, 04/15/26		40	39,862
Matterhorn Telecom SA(3 mo. Euribor + 3.25%), 3.25%, 02/01/23 ^(a)	EUR	15	17,433
Radiate Holdco LLC/Radiate Finance, Inc., 6.63%, 02/15/25 ^(b)	USD	152	145,540
Rogers Communications, Inc., 7.50%, 08/15/38		2,325	3,173,745
SBA Communications Corp., 4.88%, 09/01/24		112	110,600
Sprint Capital Corp.: 6.90%, 05/01/19		140	144,948
8.75%, 03/15/32		621	673,785
Sprint Communications, Inc., 7.00%, 03/01/20 ^(b)		776	819,650
Sprint Corp.: 7.88%, 09/15/23		711	735,885
7.13%, 06/15/24		1,000	993,100
7.63%, 02/15/25 ^(f)		707	707,000
7.63%, 03/01/26		216	215,212
T-Mobile USA, Inc.: 4.00%, 04/15/22		132	132,000

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Wireless Telecommunication Services (continued)		
6.00%, 03/01/23	USD 205 \$	213,200
6.50%, 01/15/24	240	251,400
6.00%, 04/15/24	306	318,240
6.38%, 03/01/25	37	39,035
4.50%, 02/01/26	249	244,331
4.75%, 02/01/28	312	304,319
Uniti Group LP/Uniti Group Finance, Inc./CSL Capital LLC, 8.25%, 10/15/23	287	267,627
VICI Properties 1 LLC/VICI FC, Inc., 8.00%, 10/15/23	100	110,861
Xplornet Communications, Inc., (9.63% Cash or 10.63% PIK), 9.63%, 06/01/22 ^{(b)(g)}	83	86,549
		12,228,289
Total Corporate Bonds 71.4% (Cost \$530,888,870)		551,268,539
Floating Rate Loan Interests^(l) 2.0%		
Aerospace & Defense 0.1%		
Accudyne Industries LLC, 2017 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.75% 1.00% Floor), 5.40%, 08/18/24	330	331,870
Sequa Mezzanine Holdings LLC, 2nd Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 9.00% 1.00% Floor), 10.75%, 04/28/22	40	40,533
		372,403
Air Freight & Logistics 0.0%		
CEVA Group PLC, Letter of Credit, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.50%), 6.50%, 03/19/21 ^(e)	18	17,811
CEVA Intercompany BV, Dutch Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.50% 1.00% Floor), 7.27%, 03/19/21	18	18,163
CEVA Logistics Canada ULC, Canadian Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.50% 1.00% Floor), 7.27%, 03/19/21	3	2,710
CEVA Logistics US Holdings, Inc., Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.50% 1.00% Floor), 7.27%, 03/19/21	26	25,815
XPO Logistics, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, 02/23/25 ^(m)	95	94,919
		159,418
Auto Components 0.0%		
USI, Inc., 2017 Repriced Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 4.69%, 05/16/24	56	55,760
Banks 0.0%		
Capri Finance LLC, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 5.02%,	71	70,956

11/01/24

Chemicals 0.1%

Alpha 3 BV, 2017 Term Loan B1, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00% 1.00% Floor), 4.69%, 01/31/24	81	81,119
Element Materials Technology Group US Holdings, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.50% 1.00% Floor), 5.19%, 06/28/24	35	35,372
H.B. Fuller Co., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 3.84%, 10/20/24	188	189,353
Invictus:		
1st Lien Term Loan, 01/24/25 ^(m)	76	76,862
2nd Lien Term Loan, 01/23/26 ^(m)	42	42,289
PQ Corp., 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 8.94%, 02/08/25	56	56,008
WR Grace & Co. ^(m) :		
Term Loan B1, 02/12/25	64	64,144
Term Loan B2, 02/12/25	110	110,203

655,350

Security

Par
(000) *Value*

Commercial Services & Supplies 0.0%

Asurion LLC, 2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.00%), 7.65%, 08/04/25	USD	43	\$	44,043
Convergint Technologies LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 4.66%, 02/03/25		38		38,453
West Corp., 2017 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.00% 1.00% Floor), 5.65%, 10/10/24		144		144,909

227,405

Construction & Engineering 0.1%

Brand Energy & Infrastructure Services, Inc., 2017 Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.25% 1.00% Floor), 6.01%, 06/21/24	1,074	1,081,918
---	-------	-----------

Diversified Consumer Services 0.0%

Ascend Learning LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00% 1.00% Floor), 4.65%, 07/12/24	41	41,034
Laureate Education, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.50% 1.00% Floor), 5.15%, 04/26/24	147	147,620

188,654

Diversified Financial Services 0.1%

Endo Luxembourg Finance Company I Sarl, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.25%), 5.94%, 04/29/24	486	484,736
---	-----	---------

Diversified Telecommunication Services 0.1%

CenturyLink, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 4.40%, 01/31/25	516	506,841
MTN Infrastructure TopCo, Inc., MTN Topco Term Loan, 11/17/24 ^(m)	41	41,185

548,026

Electrical Equipment 0.0%

Gates Global LLC, 2017 Repriced Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00% 1.00% Floor), 4.44%, 04/01/24	162	162,655
Generac Power Systems, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 3.69%, 05/31/23	111	111,231

		273,886
Energy Equipment & Services 0.1%		
Gavilan Resources LLC, 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.00% 1.00% Floor), 7.59%, 03/01/24	194	194,646
GrafTech Finance, Inc., 2018 Term Loan B, (OR + 3.50% 1.00% Floor), 5.08%, 02/12/25 ^(e)	121	120,849
Pioneer Energy Services Corp., Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 7.75% 1.00% Floor), 9.33%, 11/08/22	420	436,275
Weatherford International Ltd., Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.30%), 3.95%, 07/13/20	176	173,619
		925,389
Food Products 0.0%		
Chobani LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50% 1.00% Floor), 5.15%, 10/10/23	41	40,960
JBS USA LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 4.10%, 10/30/22	190	189,050
		230,010
Health Care Equipment & Supplies 0.1%		
DJO Finance LLC, 2015 Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25% 1.00% Floor), 4.90%, 06/08/20	498	493,715
Immucor, Inc., Extended Term Loan B, (2 mo. LIBOR + 5.00% 1.00% Floor), 6.65%, 06/15/21	512	520,963
Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics SA, Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.75% 1.00% Floor), 5.44%, 06/30/21	20	19,944
		1,034,622

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS

27

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Health Care Providers & Services 0.1%		
Quorum Health Corporation, Term Loan B, 04/29/22 ^(m)	USD 97	\$ 99,138
Team Health Holdings, Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75% 1.00% Floor), 4.40%, 02/06/24	227	220,429
		319,567
Health Care Technology 0.0%		
Change Healthcare Holdings, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75% 1.00% Floor), 4.40%, 03/01/24	189	189,331
Quintiles IMS, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.00%), 3.69%, 03/07/24	22	22,148
		211,479
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 0.1%		
Caesars Resort Collection LLC, 2017 1st Lien Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75%), 4.40%, 12/22/24	302	303,851
Cineworld Ltd., 2018 Term Loan, 02/18/25 ^(m)	180	179,730
IRB Holding Corp., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25% 1.00% Floor), 4.83%, 02/05/25	61	61,567
		545,148
Industrial Conglomerates 0.1%		
Cortes NP Acquisition Corp., 2017 Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.00% 1.00% Floor), 5.58%, 11/30/23	217	217,715
Sequa Mezzanine Holdings LLC, 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.00% 1.00% Floor), 6.55%, 11/28/21	114	115,760
		333,475
Insurance 0.1%		
Genworth Financial, Inc., Term Loan, 02/25/23 ^(m)	88	89,100
Sedgwick Claims Management Services, Inc.:		
1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.75% 1.00% Floor), 5.44%, 03/01/21	230	230,000
2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 5.75% 1.00% Floor), 5.44%, 02/28/22	96	96,420
		415,520
IT Services 0.0%		
Access CIG LLC ^(m) :		
2018 2nd Lien Delayed Draw Term Loan, 02/13/26	3	2,619
2018 2nd Lien Term Loan, 02/02/26	14	14,360
2018 Delayed Draw Term Loan, 02/14/25	9	8,693
2018 1st Lien Term Loan, 02/02/25 ^(m)	41	41,652
Peak 10 Holding Corp. :		
2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.50% 1.00% Floor), 5.19%, 08/01/24	102	101,948

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

2nd Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 7.25% 1.00% Floor), 9.02%, 08/01/25	43	43,150
WEX, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B2, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 3.90%, 06/30/23	71	71,444
		283,866
Life Sciences Tools & Services 0.0%		
Albany Molecular Research, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25% 1.00% Floor), 4.90%, 08/30/24	62	61,977
Machinery 0.0%		
Hayward Industries, Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.50%), 5.15%, 08/05/24	38	38,047
	<i>Par</i>	
<i>Security</i>	<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Media 0.4%		
Charter Communications Operating LLC, 2017 Term Loan A2, 7.27%, 03/31/23	USD 962	\$ 960,797
CSC Holdings LLC, 2018 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 4.14%, 01/25/26	102	102,085
Intelsat Jackson Holdings SA:		
2017 Term Loan B3, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.75% 1.00% Floor), 5.71%, 11/27/23	64	63,905
2017 Term Loan B4, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.50% 1.00% Floor), 6.46%, 01/14/24	161	163,932
2017 Term Loan B5, (Fixed + 6.63%), 6.63%, 01/14/24	1,138	1,140,979
Lamar Media Corp., 2018 Term Loan B, 02/16/25 ^(m)	69	69,345
PSAV Holdings LLC ^(m) :		
2018 1st Lien Term Loan, 02/21/25	91	91,228
2018 2nd Lien Term Loan, 08/22/25 ^(e)	74	74,185
Virgin Media Bristol LLC, 2017 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 4.09%, 01/15/26	224	224,653
		2,891,109
Multiline Retail 0.0%		
Neiman Marcus Group, Inc., 2020 Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25% 1.00% Floor), 4.83%, 10/25/20	187	158,034
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 0.3%		
BCP Renaissance Parent LLC, 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 4.00% 1.00% Floor), 5.77%, 10/31/24	141	142,150
California Resources Corp., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 4.75%), 6.34%, 12/31/22	496	501,580
Chesapeake Energy Corp., Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 7.50% 1.00% Floor), 9.44%, 08/23/21	1,005	1,069,969
CONSOL Energy, Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 6.00% 1.00% Floor), 7.99%, 10/26/22	19	19,412
Lucid Energy Group II LLC, 2018 1st Lien Term Loan, 4.44%, 02/17/25	116	116,073
Medallion Midland Acquisition LLC, 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25% 1.00% Floor), 4.90%, 10/30/24 ^(e)	78	78,195
Vine Oil & Gas LP, Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.87% 1.00% Floor), 8.52%, 12/12/21 ^(e)	189	189,000
		2,116,379
Professional Services 0.0%		
Information Resources, Inc., 1st Lien Term Loan, (OR + 4.25% 1.00% Floor), 6.19%, 01/18/24	49	48,921

Software 0.2%

Applied Systems, Inc.:

2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25% 1.00% Floor), 4.94%, 09/19/24	22	21,886
---	----	--------

2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 7.00% 1.00% Floor), 8.69%, 09/19/25	21	21,656
---	----	--------

BMC Software Finance, Inc., 2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.25%), 4.90%, 09/10/22	91	91,266
--	----	--------

Cypress Intermediate Holdings III, Inc.:

2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00% 1.00% Floor), 4.65%, 04/27/24	75	75,305
---	----	--------

2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.75% 1.00% Floor), 8.40%, 04/27/25	23	23,357
---	----	--------

Digicel International Finance Ltd., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.75%), 5.02%, 05/28/24	305	305,812
---	-----	---------

Kronos, Inc., 2nd Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 8.25% 1.00% Floor), 10.02%, 11/01/24	353	361,605
--	-----	---------

Mitchell International, Inc.:

2017 1st Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.25% 1.00% Floor), 4.94%, 11/29/24	96	95,901
---	----	--------

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

	<i>Par</i>	<i>Value</i>
	<i>(000)</i>	
<i>Security</i>		
Software (continued)		
2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (3 mo. LIBOR + 7.25%), 8.94%, 11/20/25	USD 101	\$ 101,606
Tempo Acquisition LLC, Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 3.00%), 4.65%, 05/01/24	92	92,382
		1,190,776
Specialty Retail 0.0%		
Belron Finance US LLC, Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.50%), 4.29%, 11/07/24	85	85,425
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods 0.0%		
Ascend Performance Materials Operations LLC, Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 5.25% 1.00% Floor), 6.94%, 08/12/22 ^(e)	185	185,629
Trading Companies & Distributors 0.0%		
Beacon Roofing Supply, Inc., 2017 Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 3.83%, 01/02/25	92	92,384
Transportation 0.0%		
Direct ChassisLink, Inc., 2017 2nd Lien Term Loan, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.00%), 7.67%, 06/15/23 ^(e)	33	33,495
Utilities 0.0%		
ExGen Renewables IV LLC, Term Loan B, (3 mo. LIBOR + 3.00% 1.00% Floor), 4.47%, 11/28/24 ^(e)	55	55,343
Wireless Telecommunication Services 0.0%		
Syniverse Holdings, Inc., 2018 Term Loan, 02/08/23 ^(m)	74	74,578
VICI Properties 1 LLC, Replacement Term Loan B, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2.25%), 3.60%, 12/20/24	170	170,615
		245,193
Total Floating Rate Loan Interests 2.0%		
(Cost \$15,479,691)		15,620,300
Foreign Agency Obligations 4.5%		
Argentine Republic Government International Bond:		
5.63%, 01/26/22	414	421,659
7.50%, 04/22/26	3,875	4,138,500
6.88%, 01/26/27	969	984,514
5.88%, 01/11/28	158	147,651
7.63%, 04/22/46	3,121	3,096,032

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Bahrain Government International Bond, 6.75%, 09/20/29 ^(b)		230		218,787
Brazil Letras do Tesouro Nacional, 0.00%, 07/01/18 ⁽ⁿ⁾	BRL	1,000		301,542
Brazilian Government International Bond, 6.00%, 04/07/26	USD	786		860,277
Cyprus Government International Bond, 4.63%, 02/03/20 ^(b)	EUR	1,210		1,603,847
Egypt Government International Bond: 5.75%, 04/29/20	USD	941		970,284
8.50%, 01/31/47 ^(b)		291		325,786
Iceland Government International Bond, 5.88%, 05/11/22 ^(f)		3,555		3,961,825
Indonesia Government International Bond, 4.75%, 01/08/26		580		604,683
Italian Government International Bond, 5.38%, 06/15/33		2,925		3,320,866
Lebanon Government International Bond, 6.85%, 03/23/27		577		543,822
Mexican Bonos: 8.00%, 06/11/20	MXN	3,100		165,913
7.50%, 06/03/27		5,100		267,831
			<i>Par</i>	
			<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Security				
Foreign Agency Obligations (continued)				
Portugal Government International Bond, 5.13%, 10/15/24 ^{(b)(f)}	USD	3,970	\$	4,212,091
Republic of South Africa Government International Bond: 5.50%, 03/09/20		188		195,144
5.88%, 05/30/22		672		724,087
4.88%, 04/14/26		288		288,685
5.65%, 09/27/47		200		197,020
Russian Federal Bond OFZ: 6.40%, 05/27/20	RUB	24,900		442,608
7.05%, 01/19/28		51,400		921,110
Russian Foreign Bond Eurobond: 4.75%, 05/27/26 ^(b)	USD	400		419,488
4.25%, 06/23/27		1,200		1,211,342
Saudi Government International Bond, 3.63%, 03/04/28		691		657,486
Slovenia Government International Bond, 5.85%, 05/10/23 ^(b)		864		968,039
Turkey Government International Bond: 7.00%, 06/05/20		674		716,826
5.63%, 03/30/21		567		589,364
5.13%, 03/25/22		739		756,736
6.25%, 09/26/22		200		213,350
7.38%, 02/05/25		211		236,531
6.00%, 03/25/27		282		288,881
Total Foreign Agency Obligations 4.5% (Cost \$34,449,289)				34,972,607
Municipal Bonds 3.1%				
California 0.9%				
East Bay Municipal Utility District, RB, Build America Bonds, 5.87%, 06/01/40		1,900		2,415,033
State of California, GO, Build America Bonds, Various Purpose: 7.55%, 04/01/39		280		421,582
7.63%, 03/01/40		1,720		2,584,024
University of California, RB, Build America Bonds, 5.95%, 05/15/45		885		1,106,551

		6,527,190
Georgia 0.3%		
Municipal Electric Authority of Georgia Plant Vogtle Units 3 & 4, Refunding RB, Build America Bonds, Series A, 7.06%, 04/01/57	2,000	2,362,800
Illinois 0.2%		
State of Illinois, GO, Pension, 5.10%, 06/01/33	2,000	1,885,660
Indiana 0.4%		
Indianapolis Local Public Improvement Bond Bank, RB, Build America Bonds, 6.12%, 01/15/40	2,535	3,169,460
New York 1.3%		
City of New York New York Municipal Water Finance Authority, Refunding RB, 2nd General Resolution:		
Series EE, 5.50%, 06/15/43	930	1,018,015
Series GG, Build America Bonds, 5.72%, 06/15/42	1,390	1,796,088
Water & Sewer System, Series EE, 5.38%, 06/15/43	770	840,055
Metropolitan Transportation Authority, RB, Build America Bonds, Series C, 7.34%, 11/15/39	1,295	1,920,252
New York State Dormitory Authority, RB, Build America Bonds: 5.63%, 03/15/39	1,100	1,327,590

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
New York (continued)		
5.60%, 03/15/40	USD 1,900	\$ 2,331,490
Port Authority of New York & New Jersey, RB, 159th Series, 6.04%, 12/01/29	780	961,366
		10,194,856
Total Municipal Bonds 3.1%		
(Cost \$20,472,799)		24,139,966
Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities 9.1%		
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations 0.5%		
Banc of America Funding Corp., Series 2007-2, Class 1A2, 6.00%, 03/25/37	587	526,031
Countrywide Alternative Loan Trust:		
Series 2005-64CB, Class 1A15, 5.50%, 12/25/35	1,147	1,141,853
Series 2006-OA21, Class A1, (1 mo. LIBOR US + 0.19%), 1.78%, 03/20/47 ^(a)	860	730,014
GMAC Mortgage Corp. Loan Trust, Series 2005-AR3, Class 5A1, 3.76%, 06/19/35 ^(c)	311	303,526
GSR Mortgage Loan Trust:		
Series 2006-4F, Class 1A1, 5.00%, 05/25/36	55	92,893
Series 2007-4F, Class 3A1, 6.00%, 07/25/37	191	175,098
JPMorgan Mortgage Trust, Series 2006-S3, Class 1A12, 6.50%, 08/25/36	75	62,710
Merrill Lynch Mortgage Investors, Inc., Series 2006-A3, Class 3A1, 3.72%, 05/25/36 ^(c)	571	533,523
WaMu Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-OA4, Class 1A, (12 mo. MTA + 0.77%), 1.97%, 05/25/47 ^(a)	206	196,108
		3,761,756
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities 8.5%		
Banc of America Merrill Lynch Commercial Mortgage Securities Trust, Series 2015-200P, Class C, 3.60%, 04/14/33 ^{(b)(c)}	4,170	4,129,359
Citigroup Commercial Mortgage Trust, Series 2013-GC15, Class B, 5.10%, 09/10/46 ^(c)	7,183	7,665,554
Citigroup/Deutsche Bank Commercial Mortgage Trust, Series 2006-CD3, Class AM, 5.65%, 10/15/48	1,618	1,677,362
Commercial Mortgage Trust:		
Series 2013-300P, Class A1, 4.35%, 08/10/30 ^(b)	1,330	1,394,615
Series 2013-CR11, Class B, 5.16%, 08/10/50 ^(c)	7,000	7,415,316
Series 2013-LC6, Class B, 3.74%, 01/10/46	1,390	1,376,537
Series 2015-3BP, Class A, 3.18%, 02/10/35 ^(b)	7,570	7,444,313
Series 2015-CR22, Class C, 4.12%, 03/10/48 ^(c)	5,000	4,876,834
Series 2015-LC19, Class C, 4.26%, 02/10/48 ^(c)	3,500	3,474,809
Core Industrial Trust, Series 2015-TEXW, Class D, 3.85%, 02/10/34 ^{(b)(c)}	4,585	4,601,954

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

CSAIL Commercial Mortgage Trust, Series 2015-C1 ^(c) :		
Class B, 4.04%, 04/15/50	1,110	1,116,230
Class C, 4.30%, 04/15/50	1,000	989,353
GAHR Commercial Mortgage Trust, Series 2015-NRF, Class DFX, 3.38%, 12/15/34 ^{(b)(c)}		
	6,170	6,149,535
GS Mortgage Securities Corp. II, Series 2013-GC10, Class B, 3.68%, 02/10/46 ^(b)		
	2,505	2,495,112
JPMorgan Chase Commercial Mortgage Securities Trust, Series 2016-NINE, Class A, 2.85%, 10/06/38 ^{(b)(c)}		
	4,800	4,550,707
Morgan Stanley Capital I Trust, Series 2014-CPT, Class G, 3.45%, 07/13/29 ^{(b)(c)}		
	3,200	3,090,951
WF-RBS Commercial Mortgage Trust, Series 2012-C8:		
Class B, 4.31%, 08/15/45	1,395	1,430,863
Class C, 4.89%, 08/15/45 ^(c)	1,795	1,825,692
		65,705,096
	<i>Par</i>	
<i>Security</i>	<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Interest Only Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities 0.1%		
Commercial Mortgage Loan Trust, Series 2015-LC21, Class XA, 0.84%, 07/10/48 ^(c)		
	USD 19,166	\$ 748,558
Total Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities 9.1%		
(Cost \$70,193,478)		
		70,215,410
Preferred Securities 12.8%		
Capital Trusts 11.6%		
Auto Components 0.0%		
General Motors Financial Co., Inc., Series A, 5.75% ^{(c)(i)}		
	264	267,670
Banks 3.4%		
ABN AMRO Bank NV, 5.75% ^{(h)(i)}		
	200	267,790
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria SA, 6.13% ^{(c)(f)(i)}		
	2,000	2,035,000
Banco Santander SA, 6.25% ^{(h)(i)}		
	100	127,795
BNP Paribas SA, 7.20% ^{(b)(h)(i)}		
	2,000	2,265,000
Capital One Financial Corp., Series E, 5.55% ^{(h)(i)}		
	3,500	3,606,050
CIT Group, Inc., Series A, 5.80% ^{(h)(i)}		
	163	164,630
Citigroup, Inc. ^{(h)(i)} :		
Series M, 6.30%		
	4,000	4,210,800
Series P, 5.95%		
	2,200	2,286,900
Series Q, 5.95%		
	100	103,580
Series R, 6.13%		
	605	639,412
Cooperatieve Rabobank UA, 6.63% ^{(h)(i)}		
	200	281,286
Credit Agricole SA ^{(b)(h)(i)} :		
6.63%		
	1,400	1,452,500
7.88%		
	1,000	1,116,250
Intesa Sanpaolo SpA, 7.00% ^{(h)(i)}		
	200	271,094
Nordea Bank AB, 6.13% ^{(b)(h)(i)}		
	2,960	3,109,480
Wells Fargo & Co. ^{(h)(i)} :		

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Series S, 5.90%	3,450	3,600,938
Series U, 5.88%	525	558,143
		26,096,648
Capital Markets 0.7%		
Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., Series P, 5.00% ^{(c)(i)}	545	530,078
Morgan Stanley, Series H, 5.45% ^{(h)(i)}	2,627	2,686,107
State Street Corp., Series F, 5.25% ^{(h)(i)}	2,000	2,075,000
		5,291,185
Chemicals 0.0%		
Solvay Finance SA, 5.12% ^{(h)(i)}	100	136,335
Diversified Financial Services 5.0%		
ATF Netherlands BV, 3.75% ^{(h)(i)}	100	128,389
Bank of America Corp. ^{(h)(i)} :		
Series AA, 6.10%	300	318,000
Series V, 5.13%	385	389,331
Series X, 6.25%	4,620	4,967,424
Bank of New York Mellon Corp. ^{(h)(i)} :		
Series D, 4.50% ^(f)	8,400	8,190,000
Series E, 4.95%	2,000	2,047,500
Barclays PLC, 7.25% ^{(h)(i)}	200	300,464
Credit Suisse Group AG, 6.25% ^{(h)(i)}	200	210,440
HBOS Capital Funding LP, 6.85% ⁽ⁱ⁾	100	102,016
HSBC Holdings PLC, 6.00% ^{(h)(i)}	435	444,352
JPMorgan Chase & Co. ^{(h)(i)} :		
Series 1, 7.90%	7,000	7,061,250
Series Q, 5.15%	3,000	3,020,100
Series U, 6.13%	500	528,500
Series V, 5.00%	6,710	6,743,550
Series X, 6.10%	160	169,840
Royal Bank of Scotland Group PLC, 8.63% ^{(h)(i)}	200	221,000

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

		<i>Par</i> <i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>			
Diversified Financial Services (continued)			
Societe Generale SA ^{(b)(f)(h)(i)} :			
6.00%	USD 3,000	\$	3,065,700
7.88%	1,000		1,112,500
			39,020,356
Diversified Telecommunication Services 0.1%			
SoftBank Group Corp., 6.00% ^{(h)(i)}		215	207,475
Telefonica Europe BV, 4.20% ^{(h)(i)}		200	257,405
			464,880
Electric Utilities 0.6%			
ComEd Financing III, 6.35% ^{(h)(i)}		300	320,250
Electricite de France SA, 5.25% ^{(b)(h)(i)}		4,200	4,212,600
Gas Natural Fenosa Finance BV, 4.13% ^{(h)(i)}		100	130,693
			4,663,543
Industrial Conglomerates 0.3%			
General Electric Co., Series D, 5.00% ^{(h)(i)}		2,131	2,104,363
Insurance 1.5%			
Allstate Corp. ^(h) :			
5.75%		2,000	2,135,000
6.50%		4,100	4,879,000
Voya Financial, Inc., 5.65% ^(h)		4,500	4,635,000
			11,649,000
Total Capital Trusts 11.6%			
(Cost \$86,744,047)			89,693,980
			<i>Shares</i>
Preferred Stocks 1.1%			
Banks 0.4%			
Wells Fargo & Co. ⁽ⁱ⁾ :			
Series Q, 5.85% ^(h)		75,000	1,991,250
Series Y, 5.63%		50,000	1,248,500
			3,239,750
Capital Markets 0.6%			
Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., Series J, 5.50% ^{(h)(i)}		92,000	2,435,240
Morgan Stanley, Series K, 5.85% ^{(h)(i)}		66,567	1,770,016

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

SCE Trust III, Series H, 5.75% ^{(h)(i)}	25,314	670,568
		4,875,824
Machinery 0.1%		
Stanley Black & Decker, Inc., 5.38% ^{(h)(i)}	2,500	294,625
Thrifts & Mortgage Finance 0.0%		
Fannie Mae, Series S, 8.25% ^{(c)(i)}	10,000	70,500
Total Preferred Stocks 1.1% (Cost \$8,114,477)		8,480,699
Trust Preferred 0.1%		
Diversified Financial Services 0.1%		
Citigroup Capital XIII, 7.88, 10/30/40 ^(h)	29,583	805,545
Total Trust Preferred 0.1% (Cost \$779,529)		805,545
Total Preferred Securities 12.8%		98,980,224
	<i>Par</i>	<i>Value</i>
	<i>(000)</i>	
U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities 14.6%		
Agency Obligations 1.5%		
Fannie Mae, 5.63%, 07/15/37 ^(f)	USD 1,600	\$ 2,128,176
Federal Home Loan Bank ^(f) :		
5.25%, 12/09/22	1,375	1,527,989
5.37%, 09/09/24	2,175	2,505,661
Residual Funding Corp., 0.00%, 04/15/30 ^(m)	6,055	4,049,329
Resolution Funding Corp., 0.00%, 07/15/18 10/15/18 ⁽ⁿ⁾	1,050	1,039,287
		11,250,442
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations 4.1%		
Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities:		
Series 2015-47, Class GL, 3.50%, 07/25/45	1,636	1,580,542
Series 2005-5, Class PK, 5.00%, 12/25/34	85	85,956
Series 1991-87, Class S, (1 mo. LIBOR + 26.68%), 22.39%, 08/25/21 ^(a)	2	2,552
Series G-49, Class S, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1034.80%), 866.25%, 12/25/21 ^(a)	(o)	6
Series G-17, Class S, 914.37%, 06/25/21 ^(c)	(o)	
Series G-07, Class S, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1144.57%), 961.77%, 03/25/21 ^(a)	(o)	68
Series G-33, Class PV, 1,078.42%, 10/25/21	(o)	
Series 1991-46, Class S, (1 mo. LIBOR + 2519.00%), 2,147.86%, 05/25/21 ^(a)	(o)	
Freddie Mac Mortgage-Backed Securities:		
Series 4350, Class DY, 4.00%, 06/15/44	2,830	2,901,922
Series 4480, Class ZX, 4.00%, 11/15/44	6,118	6,107,169
Series 4549, Class TZ, 4.00%, 11/15/45	2,681	2,760,943
Series 4398, Class ZX, 4.00%, 09/15/54	8,796	9,047,727
Series 0173, Class R, 9.00%, 11/15/21 ^(e)	(o)	

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Series 0173, Class RS, 11.10%, 11/15/21 ^{(c)(e)}	(o)	2
Series 1057, Class J, 1,008.00%, 03/15/21	(o)	
Series 0192, Class U, 1,009.03%, 02/15/22 ^(c)	(o)	
Ginnie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities, Series 2014-72, Class MQ, 4.00%, 02/20/44	8,858	8,939,211
		31,426,098
Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities 0.2%		
Freddie Mac, Series K013, Class A2, 3.97%, 01/25/21 ^(c)	1,870	1,930,079
Interest Only Collateralized Mortgage Obligations 0.6%		
Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities:		
Series 1997-50, Class SI, (1 mo. LIBOR + 9.20%), 1.20%, 04/25/23 ^(a)	31	703
Series 2012-96, Class DI, 4.00%, 02/25/27	4,563	360,464
Series 2012-47, Class NI, 4.50%, 04/25/42	4,380	1,019,857
Series G92-05, Class H, 9.00%, 01/25/22	(o)	8
Series 094, Class 2, 9.50%, 08/25/21	(o)	17
Series 1990-136, Class S, 18.46%, 11/25/20 ^(a)	1	1
Series 1991-139, Class PT, 648.35%, 10/25/21	(o)	
Series 1991-099, Class L, 930.00%, 08/25/21	(o)	
Series G-10, Class S, 930.47%, 05/25/21 ^(a)	(o)	
Series G-12, Class S, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1175.53%), 986.90%, 05/25/21 ^(a)	(o)	
Series 1990-123, Class M, 1,009.50%, 10/25/20	(o)	
Freddie Mac Mortgage-Backed Securities:		
Series K707, Class X1, 1.51%, 12/25/18 ^(c)	4,619	35,500
Series 2611, Class QI, 5.50%, 09/15/32	224	5,553
Series 1254, Class Z, 8.50%, 04/15/22	13	1,775
Series 1043, Class H, (1 mo. LIBOR + 45.00%), 37.86%, 02/15/21 ^(a)	1	1
Series 1054, Class I, (1 mo. LIBOR + 881.40%), 743.22%, 03/15/21 ^(a)	(o)	

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS

31

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

	<i>Par</i> <i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Interest Only Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (continued)		
Series 1148, Class E, (1 mo. LIBOR + 1196.85%), 1,009.67%, 10/15/21 ^(a)	USD	(o) \$
Series 0176, Class M, 1,010.00%, 07/15/21		(o)
Series 1056, Class KD, 1,084.50%, 03/15/21		(o)
Series 0019, Class R, 6,696.22%, 03/15/20 ^{(c)(e)}		(o)
Ginnie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities ^(a) :		
Series 2009-78, Class SD, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.20%), 4.61%, 09/20/32	4,908	475,159
Series 2009-116, Class KS, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.47%), 4.88%, 12/16/39	1,762	225,063
Series 2011-52, Class NS, (1 mo. LIBOR + 6.67%), 5.08%, 04/16/41	14,036	2,203,058
		4,327,159
Mortgage-Backed Securities 8.2%		
Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities ^(f) :		
3.00%, 8/01/43	9,576	9,345,490
4.00%, 12/01/41 04/01/56	31,006	32,024,864
4.50%, 07/01/41 07/01/55	17,600	18,593,492
5.00%, 8/01/34	1,748	1,887,144
5.50%, 6/01/38	839	920,460
6.00%, 12/01/38	707	788,372
Freddie Mac Mortgage-Backed Securities, 6.00%, 09/01/18 12/01/18	7	6,576
Ginnie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities:		
5.50%, 8/15/33	56	60,324
8.00%, 7/15/24	(o)	89
		63,626,811
Principal Only Collateralized Mortgage Obligations 0.0%		
Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities ^(m) :		
Series 1993-51, Class E, 0.00%, 02/25/23	6	5,414
Series 203, Class 1, 0.00%, 02/25/23	2	1,638
Series 1993-70, Class A, 0.00%, 05/25/23	1	907
Series 0228, Class 1, 0.00%, 06/25/23	1	1,312
		9,271
Total U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities 14.6%		
(Cost \$113,229,425)		112,569,860
U.S. Treasury Obligations 15.6%		
U.S. Treasury Bonds ^(f) :		
3.00%, 11/15/44	61,400	60,006,508
2.50%, 02/15/46	66,500	58,668,066
U.S. Treasury Notes, 2.75%, 11/15/47 ^(f)	2,000	1,852,969

Total U.S. Treasury Obligations 15.6%				
(Cost \$132,027,630)				120,527,543
Total Long-Term Investments 145.7%				
(Cost \$1,107,839,377)				1,125,302,204
			<i>Shares</i>	<i>Value</i>
Short-Term Securities 0.4%				
BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.29% ^{(p)(q)}	USD	2,711,662	\$	2,711,662
Total Short-Term Securities 0.4%				
(Cost \$2,711,662)				2,711,662
Options Purchased 0.5%				
(Cost \$4,020,844)				3,494,413
Total Investments Before Options Written 146.6%				
(Cost \$1,114,571,883)				1,131,508,279
Options Written (0.7)%				
(Premiums Received \$3,581,260)				(5,205,701)
Total Investments, Net of Options Written 145.9%				
(Cost \$1,110,990,623)				1,126,302,578
Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets (45.9)%				(354,127,931)
Net Assets 100.0%				\$ 772,174,647

(a) Floating rate security. Rate shown is the rate in effect as of period end.

(b) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration to qualified institutional investors.

(c) Variable or floating rate security, which interest rate adjusts periodically based on changes in current interest rates and prepayments on the underlying pool of assets. Rate shown is the rate in effect as of period end.

(d) When-issued security.

(e) Security is valued using significant unobservable inputs and is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

(f) All or a portion of the security has been pledged as collateral in connection with outstanding reverse repurchase agreements.

(g) Payment-in-kind security which may pay interest/dividends in additional par/shares and/or in cash. Rates shown are the current rate and possible payment rates.

(h) Variable rate security. Security may be issued at a fixed coupon rate, which converts to a variable rate at a specified date. Rate shown is the rate in effect as of period end.

(i) Perpetual security with no stated maturity date.

(j) Convertible security.

(k) Step-up bond that pays an initial coupon rate for the first period and then a higher coupon rate for the following periods. Rate as of period end.

(l) Variable rate security. Rate shown is the rate in effect as of period end.

(m)

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Represents an unsettled loan commitment at period end. Certain details associated with this purchase are not known prior to the settlement date, including coupon rate.

(n) Zero-coupon bond.

(o) Amount is less than \$500.

(p) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.

(q) During the six months ended February 28, 2018, investments in issuers considered to be an affiliate of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

<i>Affiliated</i>	<i>Shares Held at 08/31/17</i>	<i>Net Activity</i>	<i>Shares Held at 02/28/18</i>	<i>Value at 02/28/18</i>	<i>Income</i>	<i>Change in Net Unrealized Appreciation</i>	
						<i>Realized</i>	<i>Unrealized</i>
BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class	4,374,729	(1,663,067)	2,711,662	\$ 2,711,662	\$ 43,782	\$ 36	\$

(a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

Reverse Repurchase Agreements

	<i>Interest Rate</i>	<i>Trade Date</i>	<i>Maturity Date</i> ^(a)	<i>Face Value</i>	<i>Face Value Including Accrued Interest</i>	<i>Type of Non-Cash Underlying Collateral</i>	<i>Remaining Contract Maturity of the A</i> ^(a)
erty							
as Securities Corp.	1.44%	12/29/16	Open	\$ 60,555,750	\$ 61,315,153	U.S. Treasury Obligations	Open/Demand
Bank AG	1.43	02/27/17	Open	22,562,500	22,822,677	U.S. Treasury Obligations	Open/Demand
as Securities Corp.	1.86	06/15/17	Open	802,000	811,491	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
urities (USA), Inc.	1.75	06/19/17	Open	3,648,000	3,688,179	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
urities (USA), Inc.	1.75	06/19/17	Open	3,665,000	3,705,366	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
urities (USA), Inc.	1.75	06/19/17	Open	8,069,000	8,157,871	Capital Trusts	Open/Demand
urities (USA), Inc.	1.75	06/19/17	Open	3,945,000	3,988,450	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
urities (USA), Inc.	2.00	06/19/17	Open	3,823,000	3,871,849	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	3,329,300	3,368,083	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	2,586,000	2,616,124	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	3,558,938	3,600,395	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	2,472,500	2,501,302	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	3,251,250	3,289,123	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	3,080,000	3,115,879	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	7,128,138	7,211,172	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	3,660,000	3,702,635	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	3,315,000	3,353,616	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/19/17	Open	4,634,500	4,688,487	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
Securities International, Inc.	1.46	06/20/17	Open	28,687,500	28,945,767	U.S. Treasury Obligations	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	1,930,000	1,952,312	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	1,807,500	1,828,396	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	1,555,750	1,573,735	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	2,091,000	2,115,173	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	1,641,500	1,660,477	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	4,850,000	4,906,069	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	2,480,000	2,508,670	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	2,300,003	2,326,592	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	2,286,900	2,313,338	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	1,867,500	1,886,697	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	3,306,250	3,344,472	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	1,928,180	1,950,471	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	06/21/17	Open	2,002,725	2,025,878	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
se Securities (USA) LLC	1.75	06/27/17	Open	1,220,838	1,233,748	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
se Securities (USA) LLC	1.75	06/27/17	Open	590,200	596,442	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
se Securities (USA) LLC	1.75	06/27/17	Open	2,544,013	2,570,916	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
se Securities (USA) LLC	1.75	06/27/17	Open	1,564,875	1,581,424	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
se Securities (USA) LLC	1.75	06/27/17	Open	2,370,000	2,395,064	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	08/30/17	Open	3,509,000	3,538,717	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	08/30/17	Open	1,901,250	1,917,351	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	08/30/17	Open	2,154,375	2,172,620	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	08/30/17	Open	2,227,500	2,246,364	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	2.20	09/12/17	Open	6,960,000	7,027,087	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	09/29/17	Open	1,584,000	1,595,386	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	09/29/17	Open	1,644,750	1,656,573	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	09/29/17	Open	1,850,000	1,863,298	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
al Markets LLC	1.84	09/29/17	Open	3,885,700	3,913,631	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
as Securities Corp.	1.92	10/05/17	Open	4,135,000	4,164,978	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
as Securities Corp.	1.92	10/05/17	Open	5,225,000	5,262,880	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
as Securities Corp.	2.00	10/05/17	Open	4,604,000	4,638,882	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
Global Market, Inc.	0.00	11/01/17	Open	225,000	224,911	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
Global Market, Inc.	0.50	11/01/17	Open	195,435	195,035	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
apital, Inc.	0.50	11/03/17	Open	134,048	134,215	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
apital, Inc.	0.50	11/16/17	Open	118,294	118,123	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand
as Securities Corp.	1.52	12/14/17	Open	1,311,750	1,316,359	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Open/Demand
as Securities Corp.	1.52	12/14/17	Open	797,125	799,926	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Open/Demand
as Securities Corp.	1.52	12/14/17	Open	1,409,169	1,414,120	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Open/Demand
ities LLC	1.80	12/14/17	Open	3,804,917	3,819,375	Foreign Agency Obligations	Open/Demand
ities LLC	1.85	12/14/17	Open	3,875,514	3,890,650	Foreign Agency Obligations	Open/Demand
ities LLC	2.00	12/14/17	Open	341,325	342,766	Corporate Bonds	Open/Demand

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

Reverse Repurchase Agreements (continued)

	<i>Interest Rate</i>	<i>Trade Date</i>	<i>Maturity Date</i> ^(a)	<i>Face Value</i>	<i>Face Value Including Accrued Interest</i>	<i>Type of Non-Cash Underlying Collateral</i>	<i>Remaining Maturity</i> ^(a)
LC	2.00%	12/14/17	Open	\$ 2,654,718	\$ 2,665,926	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
urities LLC	(0.15)	01/08/18	Open	219,313	219,266	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
urities LLC	(0.30)	01/08/18	Open	157,620	157,553	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
urities LLC	(0.50)	01/08/18	Open	2,358,750	2,357,079	Capital Trusts	Open/De
urities LLC	0.60	01/08/18	Open	149,623	149,750	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
urities LLC	1.00	01/09/18	Open	165,241	165,471	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
	1.46	01/22/18	Open	761,063	762,218	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Open/De
er, Fenner & Smith, Inc.	1.46	01/22/18	Open	1,263,125	1,265,043	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Open/De
er, Fenner & Smith, Inc.	(0.75)	01/25/18	Open	71,000	70,950	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
G	1.84	01/30/18	Open	2,590,750	2,594,590	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
kets LLC	1.84	01/30/18	Open	8,151,615	8,163,698	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
kets LLC	1.84	01/30/18	Open	8,404,995	8,417,453	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
kets LLC	1.84	01/30/18	Open	7,171,075	7,181,704	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
Inc.	(1.50)	02/01/18	Open	138,679	138,604	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
urities Corp.	1.52	02/01/18	Open	856,832	856,832	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	2,637,000	2,638,805	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	2,379,000	2,380,628	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	9,079,000	9,085,214	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	7,581,993	7,592,905	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	1,844,000	1,845,262	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	890,000	890,609	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	2,064,000	2,065,413	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	5,008,000	5,011,428	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	18,940,000	18,952,963	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	7,890,000	7,895,400	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	760,000	760,520		Up to 30

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

						U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	
(USA), Inc.	1.54	02/12/18	3/13/18	2,785,000	2,786,906	U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities	Up to 30
rities LLC	0.00	02/13/18	Open	211,410	211,410	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
rities LLC	0.30	02/13/18	Open	398,788	398,837	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
rities LLC	(0.75)	02/13/18	Open	897,500	897,220	Capital Trusts	Open/De
rities LLC	0.90	02/13/18	Open	1,645,000	1,645,617	Capital Trusts	Open/De
Market, Inc.	1.10	02/21/18	Open	586,376	586,502	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
rities LLC	1.00	02/21/18	Open	358,500	358,570	Corporate Bonds	Open/De
rities LLC	1.39	02/28/18	3/01/18	1,862,500	1,862,572	U.S. Treasury Obligations	Up to 30
				\$ 365,936,228	\$ 368,809,658		

(a) Certain agreements have no stated maturity and can be terminated by either party at any time.

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**Futures Contracts**

<i>Description</i>	<i>Number of Contracts</i>	<i>Expiration Date</i>	<i>Notional Amount (000)</i>	<i>Value / Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)</i>
Long Contracts:				
Euro Stoxx 600 Index	1	03/16/18	\$ 9	\$ 242
Ultra Long U.S. Treasury Bond	12	06/20/18	1,871	8,276
90-Day Euro Future	449	03/18/19	109,315	(357,749)
				(349,231)
Short Contracts:				
10-Year U.S. Treasury Note	363	06/20/18	43,577	75,622
10-Year U.S. Ultra Long Treasury Note	94	06/20/18	12,038	(8,071)
Long U.S. Treasury Bond	20	06/20/18	2,869	(9,519)
Long Gilt Future	1	06/27/18	121	(15)
2-Year U.S. Treasury Note	464	06/29/18	98,586	67,341
5-Year U.S. Treasury Note	196	06/29/18	22,330	37,840
90-Day Euro Future	449	03/16/20	109,028	471,211
				634,409
				\$ 285,178

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts

<i>Currency Purchased</i>	<i>Currency Sold</i>	<i>Counterparty</i>	<i>Settlement Date</i>	<i>Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)</i>
USD 5,001,349	EUR 4,029,500	BNP Paribas S.A.	03/05/18	\$ 84,443
USD 5,031,508	EUR 4,029,500	Barclays Bank PLC	03/05/18	114,602
USD 1,380,726	EUR 1,112,000	HSBC Bank USA N.A.	03/05/18	23,833
USD 1,388,571	EUR 1,112,000	HSBC Bank USA N.A.	03/05/18	31,678
USD 2,025,097	GBP 1,427,000	Barclays Bank PLC	03/05/18	60,370
USD 12,086,116	GBP 8,516,573	Barclays Bank PLC	03/05/18	360,297
USD 146,667	NZD 198,000	Australia and New Zealand Bank Group	03/05/18	3,875
USD 185,501	EUR 148,929	Citibank N.A.	03/19/18	3,579

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

USD	36,909	EUR	29,900	HSBC Bank USA N.A.	03/19/18	385
USD	2,495,328	EUR	2,036,000	Bank of America N.A.	04/04/18	5,017
USD	9,467,783	EUR	7,725,000	Bank of America N.A.	04/04/18	19,034
USD	1,947,484	GBP	1,408,000	Standard Chartered Bank	04/04/18	6,023
USD	11,783,031	GBP	8,517,000	Toronto-Dominion Bank	04/04/18	39,128
USD	142,855	NZD	198,000	Westpac Banking Corp.	04/04/18	98
USD	227,000	ARS	4,653,500	Deutsche Bank AG	05/02/18	3,113
						755,475
EUR	178,829	USD	224,301	Barclays Bank PLC	03/19/18	(5,856)
ARS	4,671,660	USD	227,000	Citibank N.A.	05/02/18	(2,239)
						(8,095)
						\$ 747,380

Interest Rate Caps Purchased

<i>Description</i>	<i>Exercise Rate</i>	<i>Counterparty</i>	<i>Expiration Date</i>	<i>Notional Amount (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Premiums Paid</i>	<i>Unrealized Depreciation</i>
2Y 10Y CMS Index Cap	0.24%	Barclays Bank PLC	01/24/19	USD 18,000	\$ 19,022	\$ 25,560	\$ (6,538)
2Y 10Y CMS Index Cap	0.33	Barclays Bank PLC	01/30/19	USD 19,180	14,049	21,098	(7,049)
					\$ 33,071	\$ 46,658	\$ (13,587)

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

OTC Interest Rate Swaptions Purchased

<i>Rate</i>	<i>Paid by the Trust Frequency</i>	<i>Received by the Trust Rate</i>	<i>Received by the Trust Frequency</i>	<i>Counterparty</i>	<i>Expiration Date</i>	<i>Exercise Rate</i>	<i>Amount</i>	
3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	1.25%	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	10/17/18	1.25%	USD	
3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.75	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	03/13/19	2.75	USD	
3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.25	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	03/27/19	2.25	USD	
3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.35	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	04/25/19	2.35	USD	
3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	3.09	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	02/14/20	3.09	USD	
6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	0.65	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	06/08/20	0.65	JPY	
6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	0.66	Semi-annual	Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC	09/14/20	0.66	JPY	
6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	0.66	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	09/14/20	0.66	JPY	
3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.60	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	01/25/27	2.60	USD	
3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.40	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	02/08/27	2.40	USD	
	3.00%	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Bank of America N.A.	10/05/18	3.00	USD
	3.05	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	01/29/19	3.05	USD
	2.95	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	02/13/19	2.95	USD
	4.00	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	02/03/20	4.00	USD
	3.09	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	02/14/20	3.09	USD
	3.35	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	02/18/20	3.35	USD
	1.10	Semi-annual	6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	05/15/20	1.10	JPY

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

0.65	Semi-annual	6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	06/08/20	0.65	JPY	12
0.66	Semi-annual	6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	09/14/20	0.66	JPY	5
0.66	Semi-annual	6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC	09/14/20	0.66	JPY	5
3.50	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Bank of America N.A.	02/01/21	3.50	USD	
3.50	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Citibank N.A.	02/01/21	3.50	USD	
1.25	Semi-annual	6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	Credit Suisse International	01/11/22	1.25	JPY	23
1.55	Semi-annual	6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	Credit Suisse International	02/22/22	1.55	JPY	23
1.60	Semi-annual	6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	03/16/22	1.60	JPY	23
1.45	Semi-annual	6-Month LIBOR	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	04/04/22	1.45	JPY	23
3.25	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	05/03/22	3.25	USD	
3.00	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	08/16/22	3.00	USD	2

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

OTC Interest Rate Swaptions Purchased (continued)

Description	Paid by the Trust		Received by the Trust		Counterparty	Expiration Date	Exercise Rate	Notional Amount (000)	Currency	Value
	Rate	Frequency	Rate	Frequency						
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	3.35%	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	02/13/23	3.35%	USD	9,557	\$
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	3.00	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	04/12/27	3.00	USD	2,590	
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	4.00	Annual	6-Month EURIBOR	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	08/09/33	4.00	EUR	2,410	

(a) Forward settling swaption.

OTC Interest Rate Swaptions Written

Description	Paid by the Trust		Received by the Trust		Counterparty	Expiration Date	Exercise Rate	Notional Amount	Currency
	Rate	Frequency	Rate	Frequency					
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	1.60%	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	03/01/18	1.60%	USD	
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	0.10	Annual	6-Month EURIBOR	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	03/13/18	0.10	EUR	
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	2.45	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	07/13/18	2.45	USD	
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	2.97	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	08/16/18	2.97	USD	
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	2.99	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	08/21/18	2.99	USD	
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	0.90	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	10/17/18	0.90	USD	
OTC Interest Rate Swaption	0.65	Annual	6-Month EURIBOR	Semi-annual	Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC	01/03/19	0.65	EUR	

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

e Swap,	3.02	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Bank of America N.A.	02/28/19	3.02	USD
e Swap,	2.00	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	03/13/19	2.00	USD
Swap, 03/23/21	1.60	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	03/21/19	1.60	USD
Swap, 03/29/21	1.75	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	03/27/19	1.75	USD
Swap, 03/30/21	1.75	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	03/28/19	1.75	USD
Swap, 04/14/21	1.60	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	04/12/19	1.60	USD
Swap, 04/27/21	1.85	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	04/25/19	1.85	USD
Swap, 11/06/21	1.70	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	11/04/19	1.70	USD
Swap, 02/09/22	2.20	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	02/07/20	2.20	USD
Swap, 02/16/22	2.35	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	02/14/20	2.35	USD
Swap, 02/23/22	2.35	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	UBS AG	02/21/20	2.35	USD
Swap, 01/07/27	1.70	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	01/05/22	1.70	USD
Swap, 02/10/27	1.75	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	Deutsche Bank AG	02/08/22	1.75	USD

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

OTC Interest Rate Swaptions Written (continued)

	Paid by the Trust		Received by the Trust			Expiration	Exercise	Notion	
	Rate	Frequency	Rate	Frequency	Counterparty	Date	Rate	Amount (0	
Rate Swap, 04/08/20	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.15%	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	04/06/18	2.15%	USD	8,3
Rate Swap, 04/14/20	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	1.75	Semi-annual	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	04/12/18	1.75	USD	38,2
Rate Swap, 06/29/20	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	1.45	Semi-annual	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	06/27/18	1.45	USD	10,0
Rate Swap,	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.45	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	07/13/18	2.45	USD	2,0
Rate Swap,	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.75	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	07/16/18	2.75	USD	2,0
Rate Swap,	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.70	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	07/19/18	2.70	USD	3,2
Rate Swap,	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.70	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	08/16/18	2.70	USD	31,0
Rate Swap,	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.97	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	08/16/18	2.97	USD	3,7
Rate Swap,	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.99	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	08/21/18	2.99	USD	1,8
Rate Swap,	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.45	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	09/06/18	2.45	USD	2,4
Rate Swap, 09/08/20	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	1.50	Semi-annual	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	09/06/18	1.50	USD	26,0
Rate Swap, 10/19/20	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.50	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	10/17/18	2.50	USD	5,0
Rate Swap,	6-Month EURIBOR	Semi-annual	1.65	Annual	Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC	01/03/19	1.65	EUR	1,3
Rate Swap, 01/27/21	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.75	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	01/25/19	2.75	USD	13,4
Rate Swap, 01/31/21	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.95	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	01/29/19	2.95	USD	58,3
Rate Swap, 02/17/21	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	3.05	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	02/15/19	3.05	USD	24,8
Rate Swap,	6-Month EURIBOR	Semi-annual	1.65	Annual	Barclays Bank PLC	02/18/19	1.65	EUR	8,4
Rate Swap,	6-Month EURIBOR	Semi-annual	1.70	Annual	Barclays Bank PLC	02/20/19	1.70	EUR	8,4
Rate Swap,	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	3.02	Semi-annual	Bank of America N.A.	02/28/19	3.02	USD	2,0
Rate Swap, 03/23/21	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.60	Semi-annual	Goldman Sachs Bank USA	03/21/19	2.60	USD	15,4

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

ate Swap, 03/30/21	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.75	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	03/28/19	2.75	USD	8,4
ate Swap, 04/10/21	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.35	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	04/08/19	2.35	USD	7,5
ate Swap, 04/14/21	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.60	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	04/12/19	2.60	USD	13,4
ate Swap, 11/06/21	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.70	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	11/04/19	2.70	USD	11,9
ate Swap,	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.70	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	11/06/19	2.70	USD	20,0
ate Swap, 12/18/21	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.70	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	12/16/19	2.70	USD	7,9
ate Swap, 01/23/22	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	2.85	Semi-annual	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	01/21/20	2.85	USD	18,9
ate Swap, 02/05/22	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	3.15	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	02/03/20	3.15	USD	35,5
ate Swap, 02/09/22	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	3.20	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	02/07/20	3.20	USD	10,7
ate Swap, 02/16/22	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	3.35	Semi-annual	Deutsche Bank AG	02/14/20	3.35	USD	10,0

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

OTC Interest Rate Swaptions Written (continued)

Description	Paid by the Trust		Received by the Trust		Counterparty	Expiration Date	Exercise Rate	Notional Amount (000)		Value
	Rate	Frequency	Rate	Frequency				Amount	USD	
10-Year Interest Rate Swap, 3-Month										
02/23/22	LIBOR	Quarterly	3.35%	Semi-annual	UBS AG	02/21/20	3.35%	USD	10,600	\$ (42,067)
10-Year Interest Rate Swap, 6-Month										
05/17/35	LIBOR	Semi-annual	2.10	Semi-annual	Barclays Bank PLC	05/15/20	2.10	JPY	250,000	(3,922)
10-Year Interest Rate Swap, 3-Month										
02/03/21	LIBOR	Quarterly	5.50	Semi-annual	Bank of America N.A.	02/01/21	5.50	USD	10,000	(26,811)
10-Year Interest Rate Swap, 3-Month										
02/03/21	LIBOR	Quarterly	5.50	Semi-annual	Citibank N.A.	02/01/21	5.50	USD	10,950	(29,358)
10-Year Interest Rate Swap, 3-Month					Goldman Sachs Bank					
05/05/27	LIBOR	Quarterly	3.25	Semi-annual	USA	05/03/22	3.25	USD	10,130	(206,706)
										(4,808,257)
										\$ (5,205,701)

Centrally Cleared Credit Default Swaps Sell Protection

Reference Obligation/Issuer	Financing Rate Received	Payment Frequency	Termination Date	Credit Rating ^(a)	Notional Amount ^(b)	Upfront Premium/Unrealized Gain/Loss		
						Value (Received)	Paid	Appreciation
Chesapeake Energy Corp. Markit iTraxx XO, Series 28, Version 1	5.00%	Quarterly	12/20/21	CCC	USD 270	\$ (1,723)	\$ (8,601)	\$ 6,878
	5.00	Quarterly	12/20/22	N/A	EUR 130	17,929	16,435	1,494
						\$ 16,206	\$ 7,834	\$ 8,372

- (a) Using Standard & Poor's (S&P's) rating of the issuer or the underlying securities of the index, as applicable.
 (b) The maximum potential amount the Trust may pay should a negative credit event take place as defined under the terms of the agreement.

Centrally Cleared Interest Rate Swaps

Paid by the Trust			Received by the Trust					Upfront Premium Unpaid	
	Frequency	Rate	Frequency	Effective Date	Termination Date	Notional Amount (000)	Value (Received)	Depreciation	Appreciation
LIBOR	Quarterly	1.59%	Semi-annual	06/13/18 ^(a)	08/01/18	USD 357,000	\$(128,798)	\$3,632	\$0
1.61%	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	08/01/18 ^(a)	09/26/18	USD 312,000	145,433	3,174	\$0
1.75	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	05/21/18 ^(a)	05/21/20	USD 10,950	186,202		
1.87	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	07/03/18 ^(a)	07/03/20	USD 2,810	42,729		
1.94	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	07/09/18 ^(a)	07/07/20	USD 6,000	83,211		
2.20	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	12/03/18 ^(a)	12/01/20	USD 4,000	43,336		47
2.20	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	12/03/18 ^(a)	12/03/20	USD 22,400	244,391		263
2.27	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	12/14/18 ^(a)	12/14/20	USD 4,000	38,494		47
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.32	Semi-annual	12/17/19 ^(a)	12/17/20	USD 39,000	(203,238)	417	\$0
2.31	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	12/21/18 ^(a)	12/21/20	USD 5,460	49,595		64
2.33	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	12/24/18 ^(a)	12/24/20	USD 3,760	32,882		44
2.40	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/11/19 ^(a)	01/11/21	USD 2,750	20,901		32
2.44	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/11/19 ^(a)	01/11/21	USD 5,010	34,348		59
2.44	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/14/19 ^(a)	01/12/21	USD 5,120	34,695		60
2.47	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/15/19 ^(a)	01/15/21	USD 2,485	15,582		29
2.48	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/15/19 ^(a)	01/15/21	USD 2,485	15,155		29
2.50	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/22/19 ^(a)	01/22/21	USD 2,500	14,151		29
2.52	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/22/19 ^(a)	01/22/21	USD 3,870	20,725		46
2.60	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/24/19 ^(a)	01/24/21	USD 3,800	15,034		45
2.66	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/31/19 ^(a)	01/31/21	USD 17,170	47,939		202
2.68	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/04/19 ^(a)	02/04/21	USD 2,825	6,774		33
2.68	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/04/19 ^(a)	02/04/21	USD 2,825	6,962		33
2.81	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/20/19 ^(a)	02/20/21	USD 8,260	1,243		97
2.20	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	11/08/19 ^(a)	11/08/21	USD 5,900	76,195		69
2.36	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	12/17/20 ^(a)	12/17/21	USD 39,000	201,959		417
2.62	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/22/20 ^(a)	01/22/22	USD 7,200	38,350		85
2.85	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/07/20 ^(a)	02/07/22	USD 13,020	14,278		153
2.92	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/18/20 ^(a)	02/18/22	USD 2,595	(563)		31
2.93	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/18/20 ^(a)	02/18/22	USD 2,595	(853)		31
2.96	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/18/20 ^(a)	02/18/22	USD 3,700	(3,655)		44
2.96	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/24/20 ^(a)	02/24/22	USD 3,930	(3,667)		46
2.99	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/25/20 ^(a)	02/25/22	USD 2,530	(3,527)		30
3.02	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/25/20 ^(a)	02/25/22	USD 5,620	(11,017)		66

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

Centrally Cleared Interest Rate Swaps (continued)

Paid by the Trust			Received by the Trust					Upfront Premium	
Rate	Frequency	Rate	Frequency	Effective Date	Termination Date	Notional Amount (000)	Value	(Received)	Paid
2.97%	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	03/02/20 ^(a)	03/02/22	USD 6,180	\$ (7,405)	\$ 7,405	
2.97	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	03/02/20 ^(a)	03/02/22	USD 3,090	(3,359)	3,359	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.41%	Semi-annual	07/05/18 ^(a)	08/31/22	USD 18,420	(4,704)	4,704	
2.45	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	07/05/18 ^(a)	08/31/22	USD 7,730	(1,836)	1,836	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.16	Semi-annual	N/A	10/27/22	USD 6,540	(126,407)	126,407	
2.66	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/13/23	USD 700	2,619	(2,619)	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.66	Semi-annual	N/A	02/15/23	USD 5,490	(21,448)	21,448	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.78	Semi-annual	03/02/18 ^(a)	03/02/23	USD 3,140	3,957	(3,957)	
LIBOR	Semi-annual	0.27	Annual	03/07/18 ^(a)	03/07/23	EUR 1,000	(11,874)	11,874	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.65	Semi-annual	01/25/19 ^(a)	01/25/24	USD 4,670	(48,853)	48,853	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.75	Semi-annual	01/31/19 ^(a)	01/31/24	USD 7,480	(43,995)	43,995	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.93	Semi-annual	02/25/19 ^(a)	02/25/24	USD 3,660	6,679	(6,679)	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.97	Semi-annual	02/26/19 ^(a)	02/26/24	USD 2,260	9,132	(9,132)	
2.90	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	02/26/19 ^(a)	02/26/24	USD 1,560	(1,083)	1,083	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.92	Semi-annual	03/04/19 ^(a)	03/04/24	USD 1,810	2,984	(2,984)	
2.90	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	06/29/18 ^(a)	01/31/25	USD 2,550	(6,804)	6,804	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.75	Semi-annual	01/05/22 ^(a)	01/05/27	USD 1,430	(14,365)	14,365	
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.32	Semi-annual	N/A	05/03/27	USD 1,020	(38,663)	38,663	
LIBOR	Semi-annual	1.40	Annual	06/08/22 ^(a)	06/08/27	EUR 200	(2,666)	2,666	
2.34	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	10/12/27	USD 4,100	158,445	(158,445)	
2.38	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	10/25/27	USD 2,050	72,660	(72,660)	
2.47	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	10/27/27	USD 2,640	71,758	(71,758)	
2.46	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	10/27/27	USD 1,660	47,267	(47,267)	
2.96	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	06/29/18 ^(a)	11/15/27	USD 9,940	(44,555)	44,555	
2.96	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	06/29/18 ^(a)	11/15/27	USD 2,135	(9,468)	9,468	
2.95	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	06/29/18 ^(a)	11/15/27	USD 2,135	(1,345)	1,345	
2.47	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	12/28/27	USD 2,000	68,605	(68,605)	
2.50	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	01/08/28	USD 1,400	44,469	(44,469)	
2.56	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	01/16/28	USD 1,365	35,730	(35,730)	
2.60	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	01/19/28	USD 800	18,557	(18,557)	
2.64	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	01/22/28	USD 1,055	20,259	(20,259)	
2.66	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	01/22/28	USD 1,055	18,950	(18,950)	
2.69	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	01/23/28	USD 1,000	14,939	(14,939)	
2.74	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	01/23/28	USD 600	6,437	(6,437)	
2.72	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	01/29/28	USD 600	7,756	(7,756)	
LIBOR	Semi-annual	0.37	Annual	N/A	01/29/28	JPY 181,730	6,869	(6,869)	
2.78	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/02/28	USD 500	4,009	(4,009)	

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

2.84	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/05/28	USD	500	1,387	
2.90	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/06/28	USD	700	(2,308)	1
2.89	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/06/28	USD	500	(1,228)	
2.89	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/09/28	USD	500	(837)	
2.91	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/12/28	USD	200	(726)	
2.88	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/15/28	USD	2,860	(1,830)	4
2.98	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/20/28	USD	550	(4,991)	
2.98	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	N/A	02/23/28	USD	420	(3,861)	
2.93	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	03/02/18 ^(a)	03/02/28	USD	1,630	(6,751)	2
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.88	Semi-annual	11/30/18 ^(a)	11/30/28	USD	1,120	(6,710)	1
2.47	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	12/11/18 ^(a)	12/11/28	USD	1,510	62,516	2
2.46	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	12/18/18 ^(a)	12/18/28	USD	2,090	88,521	3
1.37	Annual	6-Month EURIBOR	Semi-annual	02/20/19 ^(a)	02/20/29	EUR	1,970	(12,891)	4
1.38	Annual	6-Month EURIBOR	Semi-annual	02/22/19 ^(a)	02/22/29	EUR	2,280	(17,238)	5
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.65	Semi-annual	12/09/22 ^(a)	12/09/32	USD	1,820	(57,873)	2
LIBOR	Quarterly	2.63	Semi-annual	12/19/22 ^(a)	12/18/32	USD	2,290	(76,322)	3
2.90	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	01/27/27 ^(a)	01/27/37	USD	730	9,504	1
3.07	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	03/22/27 ^(a)	03/20/37	USD	1,000	888	1
2.68	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	06/28/27 ^(a)	06/28/37	USD	1,130	31,579	
2.80	Semi-annual	3-Month LIBOR	Quarterly	09/29/27 ^(a)	09/29/37	USD	760	14,651	1
LIBOR	Quarterly	3.06	Semi-annual	02/15/23 ^(a)	02/15/53	USD	3,210	51,389	7

\$ 1,375,366 \$ 10,72

^(a) Forward swap.

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

OTC Credit Default Swaps Sell Protection

<i>Financing Received</i>											
<i>by</i>	<i>Reference Obligation</i>	<i>Payment Frequency</i>	<i>Counterparty</i>	<i>Termination Date</i>	<i>Credit Rating^(a)</i>	<i>Notional Amount (000)^(b)</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Upfront Premium (Received)</i>	<i>Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)</i>		
Jaguar Land Rover Automotive	PLC5.00%	Quarterly	Credit Suisse International	06/20/22	BB+	EUR 20	\$ 3,847	\$ 3,408	\$ 439		
Jaguar Land Rover Automotive	PLC5.00	Quarterly	Barclays Bank PLC	12/20/22	BB+	EUR 20	4,025	3,882	143		
Telecom Italy Spain	Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Quarterly	Citibank N.A.	12/20/22	N/R	EUR 20	(280)	(398)	118		
Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Monthly	Barclays Bank PLC	10/17/57	N/R	USD 5,000	(767,581)	(517,900)	(249,681)		
Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Monthly	Credit Suisse International	10/17/57	N/R	USD 2,500	(383,790)	(255,900)	(127,890)		
Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Monthly	Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC	10/17/57	N/R	USD 5,550	(852,940)	(756,605)	(96,335)		
Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Monthly	Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC	09/17/58	N/R	USD 9,450	(1,121,961)	(1,190,710)	68,749		
Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Markit CMBX North America, Series 00	Monthly	Credit Suisse International	09/17/58	N/R	USD 5,000	(593,630)	(553,247)	(40,383)		

America, Series 9 Markit CMBX North	00	Monthly	Credit Suisse International	09/17/58	N/R	USD	5,000	(593,630)	(553,247)	(40,383)
America, Series 00 Markit CMBX North	00	Monthly	Credit Suisse International	09/17/58	N/R	USD	5,000	(593,629)	(547,204)	(46,425)
America, Series 00 Markit CMBX North	00	Monthly	Credit Suisse International	09/17/58	N/R	USD	5,000	(593,630)	(553,195)	(40,435)
								\$ (5,493,199)	\$ (4,921,116)	\$ (572,083)

(a) Using S&P's rating of the issuer or the underlying securities of the index, as applicable.

(b) The maximum potential amount the Trust may pay should a negative credit event take place as defined under the terms of the agreement.

Balances Reported in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities for Centrally Cleared Swaps, OTC Derivatives and Options Written

	<i>Swap Premiums Paid</i>	<i>Swap Premiums Received</i>	<i>Unrealized Appreciation</i>	<i>Unrealized Depreciation</i>	<i>Value</i>
Centrally Cleared Swaps ^(a)	\$ 27,821	\$ (9,262)	\$ 2,316,397	\$ (943,384)	\$
OTC Derivatives	7,290	(4,928,406)	69,449	(641,532)	
Options Written					(5,205,701)

(a) Includes cumulative appreciation (depreciation) on centrally cleared swaps, as reported in the Schedule of Investments. Only current day's variation margin is reported within the Statements of Assets and Liabilities and is net of any previously paid (received) swap premium amounts.

Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities were as follows:

<i>Commodity Contracts</i>	<i>Credit Contracts</i>	<i>Equity Contracts</i>	<i>Foreign Currency Exchange</i>	<i>Interest Rate</i>	<i>Other Contracts</i>	<i>Total</i>
----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	--------------

Assets	Derivative	Financial		<i>Contracts</i>	<i>Contracts</i>	
Instruments						
Futures contracts						
Net unrealized appreciation ^(a)	\$	\$	\$ 242	\$	\$ 660,290	\$ 660,532
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts						
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts				755,475		755,475
Options purchased ^(b)						
Investments at value unaffiliated ^(d)					3,494,413	3,494,413
Swaps centrally cleared						
Net unrealized appreciation ^(a)			8,372		2,308,025	2,316,397
Swaps OTC						
Unrealized appreciation on OTC swaps; Swap premiums paid			76,739			76,739
	\$	\$	\$ 85,111	\$ 242	\$ 755,475	\$ 6,462,728
					\$	\$ 7,303,556

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure (continued)

Liabilities	Derivative Instruments	Commodity Contracts	Credit Contracts	Equity Contracts	Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	Interest		Total
						Rate Contracts	Other Contracts	
	Futures contracts							
	Net unrealized depreciation ^(a)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 375,354	\$	\$ 375,354
	Forward foreign currency exchange contracts							
	Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts				8,095			8,095
	Options written							
	Options written at value					5,205,701		5,205,701
	Swaps centrally cleared							
	Net unrealized depreciation ^(a)					943,384		943,384
	Swaps OTC							
	Unrealized depreciation on OTC swaps; Swap premiums received		5,569,938					5,569,938
		\$	\$ 5,569,938	\$	\$ 8,095	\$ 6,524,439	\$	\$ 12,102,472

(a) Includes cumulative appreciation (depreciation) on futures contracts and centrally cleared swaps, if any, as reported in the Schedule of Investments. Only current day's variation margin is reported within the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

(b) Includes forward settling swaptions.

(c) Includes options purchased at value as reported in the Schedule of Investments.

For the period ended February 28, 2018, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations were as follows:

	<i>Commodity Contracts</i>	<i>Credit Contracts</i>	<i>Equity Contracts</i>	<i>Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts</i>	<i>Interest Rate Contracts</i>	<i>Other Contracts</i>	<i>Total</i>
Net Realized Gain (Loss)							
from:							
Futures contracts	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 4,448,403	\$	\$ 4,448,403
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts				(1,264,152)			(1,264,152)
Options purchased ^(a)				(2,721,451)	(355,733)		(3,077,184)
Options written				2,503,278	529,579		3,032,857
Swaps		693,874			(285,827)		408,047
	\$	\$ 693,874	\$	\$ (1,482,325)	\$ 4,336,422	\$	\$ 3,547,971
Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on:							
Futures contracts	\$	\$	\$ 242	\$	\$ 728,717	\$	\$ 728,959
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts				454,620			454,620
Options purchased ^(b)				(1,139,453)	408,586		(730,867)
Options written				949,329	(2,390,132)		(1,440,803)
Swaps		49,064			1,056,266		1,105,330
	\$	\$ 49,064	\$ 242	\$ 264,496	\$ (196,563)	\$	\$ 117,239

^(a) Options purchased are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

^(b) Options purchased are included in net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments.

Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments

Futures contracts:		
Average notional value of contracts	long	\$ 121,430,595
Average notional value of contracts	short	\$ 296,338,221
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts:		
Average amounts purchased	in USD	\$ 124,987,756
Average amounts sold	in USD	\$ 71,706,817
Options:		
Average value of option contracts purchased		\$ 295,995

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Average value of option contracts written		\$ 277,040
Average notional value of swaption contracts purchased		\$ 252,427,470
Average notional value of swaption contracts written		\$ 595,880,641
Credit default swaps:		
Average notional amount	buy protection	\$ 1,000 ^(a)
Average notional amount	sell protection	\$ 42,903,754
Interest rate swaps:		
Average notional amount	pays fixed rate	\$ 571,635,000
Average notional amount	receives fixed rate	\$ 446,990,030

^(a) Actual amounts for the period are shown due to limited outstanding derivative financial instruments as of each quarter.

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

For more information about the Trust's investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust's derivative assets and liabilities (by type) were as follows:

	Assets	Liabilities
Futures contracts	\$ 7,258	\$ 197,562
Swaps Centrally cleared		117,964
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts	755,475	8,095
Options ^(a)	3,494,413 ^(b)	5,205,701
Swaps OTC ^(c)	76,739	5,569,938
Total derivative assets and liabilities in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities	\$ 4,333,885	\$ 11,099,260
Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement (MNA)	(7,258)	(315,526)
Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA	\$ 4,326,627	\$ 10,783,734

(a) Includes forward settling swaptions.

(b) Includes options purchased at value which is included in Investments at value unaffiliated in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities and reported in the Schedule of Investments.

(c) Includes unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on OTC swaps and swap premiums (paid/received) in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

The following table presents the Trust's derivative assets (and liabilities) by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral received (and pledged) by the Trust:

<i>Counterparty</i>	<i>Derivative Assets Subject to an MNA by Counterparty</i>	<i>Derivatives Non-cash Available Collateral for Offset^(a) Received</i>	<i>Cash Collateral Received^(b)</i>	<i>Net Amount of Derivative Asset^{(c)(f)}</i>
Australia and New Zealand Bank Group	\$ 3,875	\$	\$	\$ 3,875
Bank of America N.A.	163,366	(155,746)		7,620
Barclays Bank PLC	1,519,229	(1,515,877)		3,352
BNP Paribas S.A.	84,443			84,443
Citibank N.A.	111,920	(31,995)	(79,925)	

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Credit Suisse International	29,407	(29,407)		
Deutsche Bank AG	724,249	(689,464)		34,785
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	236,279	(236,279)		
HSBC Bank USA N.A.	55,896			55,896
JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	1,264,163	(1,264,163)		
Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC	88,551	(88,551)		
Standard Chartered Bank	6,023			6,023
Toronto-Dominion Bank	39,128			39,128
Westpac Banking Corp.	98			98
	\$ 4,326,627	\$ (4,011,482)	\$	\$ (79,925) \$ 235,220

*Derivative
Liabilities*

<i>Counterparty</i>	<i>Subject to an MNA by Counterparty</i>	<i>Derivatives Non-cash Available Collateral for Offset^(a)</i>	<i>Pledged</i>	<i>Cash Collateral Pledged^(d)</i>	<i>Net Amount of Derivative Liabilities^{(e)(f)}</i>
Bank of America N.A.	\$ 155,746	\$ (155,746)	\$	\$	\$
Barclays Bank PLC	1,515,877	(1,515,877)			
Citibank N.A.	31,995	(31,995)			
Credit Suisse International	2,758,309	(29,407)		(1,800,000)	928,902
Deutsche Bank AG	689,464	(689,464)			
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	1,839,522	(236,279)		(1,350,000)	253,243
JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.	1,661,723	(1,264,163)		(380,000)	17,560
Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC	2,055,670	(88,551)		(1,730,000)	237,119
UBS AG	75,428				75,428
	\$ 10,783,734	\$ (4,011,482)	\$	\$ (5,260,000)	\$ 1,512,252

(a) The amount of derivatives available for offset is limited to the amount of derivative asset and/or liabilities that are subject to an MNA.

(b) Excess of collateral received from the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes.

(c) Net amount represents the net amount receivable from the counterparty in the event of default.

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

- (d) Excess of collateral pledged to the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes.
- (e) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to counterparty in the event of default. Net amount may be offset further by the options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.
- (f) Net amount may also include forward foreign currency exchange contracts and currency options that are not required to be collateralized.

Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust's policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust's investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

	<i>Level 1</i>	<i>Level 2</i>	<i>Level 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
Assets:				
Investments:				
Long-Term Investments:				
Asset-Backed Securities	\$	\$ 96,687,297	\$ 320,458	\$ 97,007,755
Corporate Bonds	630,191	544,099,598	6,538,750	551,268,539
Floating Rate Loan Interests		14,921,136	699,164	15,620,300
Foreign Agency Obligations		34,972,607		34,972,607
Municipal Bonds		24,139,966		24,139,966
Non-Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities		70,215,410		70,215,410
Preferred Securities	9,286,244	89,693,980		98,980,224
U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Securities		112,569,858	2	112,569,860
U.S. Treasury Obligations		120,527,543		120,527,543
Short-Term Securities	2,711,662			2,711,662
Options Purchased:				
Interest Rate Contracts		3,494,413		3,494,413
Unfunded Floating Rate Loan Interests ^(a)		61		61
	\$ 12,628,097	\$ 1,111,321,869	\$ 7,558,374	\$ 1,131,508,340
Derivative Financial Instruments ^(b)				
Assets:				
Credit contracts	\$	\$ 77,821	\$	\$ 77,821
Forward foreign currency contracts		755,475		755,475
Equity contracts	242			242
Interest rate contracts	660,290	2,308,025		2,968,315
Liabilities:				

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Credit contracts		(641,532)		(641,532)
Forward foreign currency contracts		(8,095)		(8,095)
Interest rate contracts	(375,354)	(6,149,085)		(6,524,439)
	\$ 285,178	\$ (3,657,391)	\$	\$ (3,372,213)

(a) Unfunded floating rate loan interests are valued at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the commitment.

(b) Derivative financial instruments are swaps, futures contracts, forward foreign currency exchange contracts and options written. Swaps, futures contracts and forward foreign currency exchange contracts are valued at the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the instrument and options written are shown at value.

The Trust may hold assets and/or liabilities in which the fair value approximates the carrying amount or face value, including accrued interest, for financial statement purposes. As of period end, reverse repurchase agreements of \$368,809,658 are categorized as level 2 within the disclosure hierarchy.

During the six months ended February 28, 2018, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued)

BlackRock Core Bond Trust (BHK)

February 28, 2018

A reconciliation of Level 3 investments is presented when the Trust had a significant amount of Level 3 investments at the beginning and/or end of the period in relation to net assets. The following table is a reconciliation of Level 3 investments for which significant unobservable inputs were used in determining fair value:

*U.S. Government**Sponsored
Agency*

	<i>Asset-Backed Securities</i>	<i>Corporate Bonds</i>	<i>Floating Rate Loan Interests</i>	<i>Securities</i>	<i>Total</i>
Assets:					
Opening Balance, as of August 31, 2017	\$ 2,069,938	\$ 7,166,469	\$ 707,182	\$ 2	\$ 9,943,591
Transfers into Level 3			16,993		16,993
Transfers out of Level 3	(1,750,000)		(218,961)		(1,968,961)
Accrued discounts (premiums)	(54,627)		1,699		(52,928)
Net realized gain (loss)			15,889		15,889
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) ^{(a)(b)}	55,147	(185,246)	3,229		(126,870)
Purchases			589,908		589,908
Sales		(442,473)	(416,775)		(859,248)
Closing Balance, as of February 28, 2018	\$ 320,458	\$ 6,538,750	\$ 699,164	\$ 2	\$ 7,558,374
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments still held at February 28, 2018 ^(b)	\$ 55,147	\$ (185,246)	\$ 3,841	\$	\$ (126,258)

(a) Included in the related net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Statements of Operations.

(b) Any difference between net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments still held at February 28, 2018 is generally due to derivative financial investments no longer held or categorized as Level 3 at period end.

The Trust's investments that are categorized as Level 3 were valued utilizing third party pricing information without adjustment. Such valuations are based on unobservable inputs. A significant change in third party information could result in a significantly lower or higher value of such Level 3 investments.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Shares</i>	<i>Value</i>
Common Stocks 2.2%		
Chemicals 0.3%		
Advanced Emissions Solutions, Inc.	168,580	\$ 1,625,111
Platform Specialty Products Corp. ^(a)	291,753	3,045,902
		4,671,013
Consumer Finance 0.0%		
Ally Financial, Inc.	2	56
Diversified Financial Services 0.4%		
Concrete Investments II S.C.A. ^(b)	4,997	
Kcad Holdings I Ltd. ^{(a)(b)}	2,223,465,984	5,914,420
		5,914,420
Energy Equipment & Services 0.1%		
Larcina Energy Ltd. ^{(a)(b)(q)}	211,764	2
Osum Oil Sands Corp. ^{(a)(b)(q)}	400,000	1,050,499
		1,050,501
Health Care Providers & Services 0.2%		
Tenet Healthcare Corp. ^(a)	49,760	1,025,056
Universal Health Services, Inc., Class B	13,160	1,502,872
		2,527,928
IT Services 0.1%		
First Data Corp., Class A ^(a)	135,954	2,123,601
Machinery 0.0%		
Gates Industrial Corp. PLC ^(a)	18,410	319,598
Media 0.1%		
Altice USA, Inc., Class A ^(a)	87,736	1,596,795
Emmis Communications Corp., Class A ^(a)	7,210	30,066
		1,626,861
Metals & Mining 0.2%		
Constellium NV, Class A ^(a)	259,089	3,005,432
Peninsula Energy Ltd. ^(a)	1,361,116	301,296
		3,306,728
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 0.5%		
Gener8 Maritime Corp.	965,338	5,357,626

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Halcon Resources Corp. ^(a)		112,050	677,902
SPDR S&P Biotech ETF		11,280	1,019,261
			7,054,789
Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 0.1%			
Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc.		57,580	1,915,111
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 0.0%			
SunPower Corp. ^(a)		1,025	7,267
Specialty Retail 0.0%			
Asbury Automotive Group, Inc. ^(a)		806	53,075
Wireless Telecommunication Services 0.2%			
T-Mobile U.S., Inc. ^(a)		59,550	3,609,325
Total Common Stocks 2.2%			
(Cost \$80,626,722)			34,180,273
			<i>Par</i>
			<i>(000)</i>
Asset-Backed Securities 4.0%			
Accunia European CLO I BV, Series 1X, Class E, (3 mo. Euribor + 7.00%), 7.00%, 07/15/29 ^(c)	EUR	1,400	1,742,394
Allegro CLO II Ltd., Series 2014-1A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.85%), 5.59%, 01/21/27 ^{(c)(d)}	USD	1,000	1,002,030
Allegro CLO VI Ltd., Series 2017-2A, Class D, 4.48%, 01/17/31 ^{(d)(e)}		450	450,579
			<i>Par</i>
			<i>(000)</i>
			<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>			
Asset-Backed Securities (continued)			
ALM Loan Funding ^{(c)(d)} :			
Series 2013-7R2A, Class BR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.75%), 4.47%, 10/15/27	USD	500	\$ 505,102
Series 2013-8A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.95%), 5.67%, 10/15/28		1,400	1,418,864
ALM VII R Ltd., Series 2013-7RA, Class BR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.70%), 4.42%, 10/15/28 ^{(c)(d)}		500	510,942
ALM XII Ltd., Series 2015-12A ^{(c)(d)} :			
Class BR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.05%), 3.77%, 04/16/27		500	503,570
Class C1R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.20%), 4.92%, 04/16/27		1,500	1,508,803
ALM XVI Ltd/ALM XVI LLC, Series 2015-16A ^{(c)(d)} :			
Class BR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.05%), 3.77%, 07/15/27		590	594,469
Class C1R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.20%), 4.92%, 07/15/27		742	753,539
AMMC CLO 18 Ltd., Series 2016-18A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 5.00%), 6.94%, 05/26/28 ^{(c)(d)}		500	503,513
AMMC CLO 19 Ltd., Series 2016-19A, Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.80%), 4.52%, 10/15/28 ^{(c)(d)}		413	418,987
Anchorage Capital CLO Ltd. ^(d) :			
Series 2014-3RA, Class D, 4.36%, 01/28/31 ^(e)		500	500,174

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Series 2014-4RA, Class D, 4.36%, 01/28/31 ^(e)	1,000	1,000,348
Series 2016-8A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.20%), 5.96%, 07/28/28 ^(c)	1,000	1,008,816
Apidos CLO XVIII, Series 2014-18A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.25%), 4.99%, 07/22/26 ^{(c)(d)}	550	557,047
Apidos CLO XX, Series 2015-20A, Class BR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.60%), 4.32%, 01/16/27 ^{(c)(d)}	250	250,654
Apidos CLO XXIII, Series 2015-23A, Class D2, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 5.95%), 7.67%, 01/15/27 ^{(c)(d)}	750	750,558
Ares XXVII CLO Ltd., Series 2013-2A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.75%), 5.51%, 07/28/29 ^{(c)(d)}	500	513,065
Ares XXVIII CLO Ltd., Series 2013-3A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.25%), 4.98%, 10/17/24 ^{(c)(d)}	350	351,607
Ares XXXII CLO Ltd., Series 2014-32A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.45%), 5.29%, 11/15/25 ^{(c)(d)}	750	750,904
Ares XXXIII CLO Ltd., Series 2015-1A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.20%), 5.69%, 12/05/25 ^{(c)(d)}	1,000	1,024,654
Ares XXXVII CLO Ltd., Series 2015-4A ^{(d)(e)} : Class CR, 4.37%, 10/15/30	1,000	1,006,541
Class DR, 7.87%, 10/15/30	500	509,222
Atlas Senior Loan Fund X Ltd., Series 2018-10A ^{(d)(e)} : Class B, 3.21%, 01/15/31	400	400,764
Class C, 3.56%, 01/15/31	625	626,725
Class D, 4.46%, 01/15/31	500	500,162
Aurium CLO II DAC, Series 2X, Class E, (3 mo. Euribor + 5.95%), 5.95%, 07/13/29 ^(c)	EUR 2,024	2,495,895

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued) **BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)**

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Asset-Backed Securities (continued)			
Ballyrock CLO Ltd., Series 2016-1A, Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.70%), 4.42%, 10/15/28 ^{(c)(d)}	USD	1,000	\$ 1,011,680
Betony CLO Ltd., Series 2015-1A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.85%), 4.57%, 04/15/27 ^{(c)(d)}		250	250,840
Cairn CLO VII BV, Series 2016-7X, Class E, (3 mo. Euribor + 6.35%), 6.35%, 01/31/30 ^(c)	EUR	900	1,120,694
Carlyle Global Market Strategies CLO Ltd. ^(d) :			
Series 2012-4A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.10%), 5.84%, 01/20/29 ^(c)	USD	500	511,805
Series 2014-1A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.75%), 4.48%, 04/17/25 ^(c)		500	500,103
Series 2015-3A, Class D, 7.46%, 07/28/28 ^(e)		500	506,467
Series 2016-3A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 7.00%), 8.74%, 10/20/29 ^(c)		500	512,982
Series 2017-1A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 6.00%), 7.74%, 04/20/31 ^(c)		500	511,365
Cedar Funding Ltd., Series 2017-8A, Class D, 4.98%, 10/17/30 ^{(d)(e)}		535	543,711
CIFC Funding I Ltd., Series 2017-1A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.50%), 5.24%, 04/23/29 ^{(c)(d)}		500	508,093
CIFC Funding III Ltd., Series 2015-3A, Class E, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 6.05%), 7.79%, 10/19/27 ^{(c)(d)}		750	750,486
CIFC Funding Ltd. ^{(d)(e)(f)} :			
Series 2014-2A, Class A3LR Series 2018-1A, Class C, 1.00%, 04/18/31		500	498,601
Series 2018-1A, Class B, 1.00%, 04/18/31		435	435,765
CIFC Funding V Ltd. ^{(c)(d)} :			
Series 2014-5A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.70%), 4.43%, 01/17/27		750	754,309
Series 2015-5A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 6.30%), 8.05%, 10/25/27		500	502,339
Dryden 37 Senior Loan Fund, Series 2015-37A, Class DR, 4.22%, 01/15/31 ^{(d)(e)}		500	500,613
Dryden Senior Loan Fund ^{(c)(d)} :			
Series 2014-31A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.35%), 5.08%, 04/18/26		500	501,676
Series 2014-36A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.24%), 5.96%, 01/15/28		1,500	1,530,668
Series 2017-50A, Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.25%), 3.97%, 07/15/30		500	508,464
Greenwood Park CLO Ltd., Series 2018-1A, Class D, 1.00%, 04/15/31 ^{(b)(d)(e)(f)}		500	500,000
Highbridge Loan Management Ltd., Series 5A-2015 ^{(c)(d)} :			
Class C1R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.10%), 3.86%, 01/29/26		500	502,897
Class D1R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.30%), 5.06%, 01/29/26		500	501,169
Class D2R, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.30%), 5.06%, 01/29/26		500	501,169
HPS Loan Management Ltd., Series 9A-2016, Class D2, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 6.45%), 8.19%, 07/19/27 ^{(c)(d)}		800	811,695
LCM XV LP, Series 15A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.40%), 3.14%, 07/20/30 ^{(c)(d)}		500	509,795
Madison Park Funding XIV Ltd., Series 2014-14A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.25%), 4.99%, 07/20/26 ^{(c)(d)}		500	504,028

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>		<i>Value</i>
Asset-Backed Securities (continued)				
Madison Park Funding XV Ltd., Series 2014-15A, Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.45%), 5.21%, 01/27/26 ^{(c)(d)}	USD	500	\$	501,639
Madison Park Funding XVI Ltd., Series 2015-16A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 5.50%), 7.24%, 04/20/26 ^{(c)(d)}		500		500,996
Mill Creek II CLO Ltd., Series 2016-1A, Class E, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 7.75%), 9.49%, 04/20/28 ^{(c)(d)}		500		504,404
MP CLO VI Ltd., Series 2014-2A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.50%), 5.22%, 01/15/27 ^{(c)(d)}		1,000		1,014,550
Neuberger Berman CLO XVI-S Ltd., Series 2017-16SA, Class D, 4.22%, 01/15/28 ^{(d)(e)}		500		500,889
Neuberger Berman CLO XVII Ltd., Series 2014-17A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.65%), 5.39%, 04/22/29 ^{(c)(d)}		500		510,582
Neuberger Berman CLO XVIII Ltd., Series 2014-18A ^{(c)(d)} : Class BR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 2.55%), 4.38%, 11/14/27		500		506,041
Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.25%), 6.08%, 11/14/27		1,500		1,523,311
Neuberger Berman CLO XXII Ltd., Series 2016-22A, Class E, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 6.75%), 8.48%, 10/17/27 ^{(c)(d)}		500		510,143
Neuberger Berman CLO XXIII Ltd., Series 2016-23A, Class E, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 6.58%), 8.31%, 10/17/27 ^{(c)(d)}		500		509,592
OCP CLO Ltd., Series 2015-8A, Class CR, 4.53%, 04/17/27 ^{(d)(e)}		250		250,662
Octagon Investment Partners Ltd. ^(d) : Series 2013-1A, Class A1R2, 3.02%, 01/25/31 ^(e)		1,500		1,500,000
Series 2013-1A, Class BR2, 3.42%, 01/25/31 ^(e)		500		500,000
Series 2013-1A, Class CR2, 3.72%, 01/25/31 ^(e)		750		750,000
Series 2016-1A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.95%), 6.67%, 04/15/27 ^(c)		500		501,981
Octagon Investment Partners XXII Ltd., Series 2014-1A, Class DRR, 4.49%, 01/22/30 ^{(d)(e)}		1,000		999,694
Octagon Investment Partners XXVII Ltd., Series 2016-1A, Class E, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 7.10%), 8.82%, 07/15/27 ^{(c)(d)}		1,000		1,018,066
Octagon Investment Partners XXXII Ltd., Series 2017-1A, Class E, 7.92%, 07/15/29 ^{(d)(e)}		500		513,940
OneMain Financial Issuance Trust, Series 2015-2A, Class C, 4.32%, 07/18/25 ^(d)		200		199,861
OZLM IX Ltd., Series 2014-9A Class CR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.55%), 5.29%, 01/20/27 ^{(c)(d)}		1,000		1,004,514
OZLM XIX Ltd., Series 2017-19A, Class C, 4.47%, 11/22/30 ^{(d)(e)}		500		507,255
OZLME III DAC, Series 3X, Class E, 4.80%, 08/24/30 ^(e)	EUR	200		246,649
Palmer Square CLO Ltd., Series 2014-1A, Class BR2, 3.58%, 01/17/31 ^{(d)(e)}	USD	500		503,377
Stewart Park CLO Ltd., Series 2015-1A ^{(d)(e)} : Class DR, 4.32%, 01/15/30		1,000		999,768
Class ER, 7.00%, 01/15/30		1,000		984,803

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Symphony CLO Ltd., Series 2016-17A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.80%), 6.52%, 04/15/28 ^{(c)(d)}	250	250,949
---	-----	---------

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS

47

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued) **BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)**

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Asset-Backed Securities (continued)		
Symphony CLO XII Ltd., Series 2013-12A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.25%), 4.97%, 10/15/25 ^{(c)(d)}	USD 1,000	\$ 1,001,013
Venture XXVI CLO Ltd., Series 2017-26A, Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.25%), 5.99%, 01/20/29 ^{(c)(d)}	750	774,252
Voya CLO Ltd., Series 2016-3A ^{(c)(d)} : Class C, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.85%), 5.58%, 10/18/27	1,000	1,013,008
Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 6.85%), 8.58%, 10/18/27	500	512,256
Westcott Park CLO Ltd., Series 2016-1A ^{(c)(d)} : Class D, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 4.35%), 6.09%, 07/20/28	500	513,051
Class E, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 7.20%), 8.94%, 07/20/28	500	518,043
York CLO Ltd., Series 2016-1A, Class DR, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.60%), 5.34%, 10/20/29 ^{(c)(d)}	500	511,343
York CLO-3 Ltd., Series 2016-1A, Class ER, (3 mo. LIBOR US + 6.40%), 8.14%, 10/20/29 ^{(c)(d)}	500	508,540
Total Asset-Backed Securities 4.0% (Cost \$59,077,130)		60,616,514
 Corporate Bonds 114.9%		
Aerospace & Defense 3.3%		
Arconic, Inc.:		
6.15%, 08/15/20	1,540	1,630,213
5.87%, 02/23/22	705	747,300
5.13%, 10/01/24	4,924	5,102,495
5.90%, 02/01/27	1,890	2,031,750
6.75%, 01/15/28	689	785,460
5.95%, 02/01/37	674	719,562
Bombardier, Inc. ^(d) :		
7.75%, 03/15/20	1,434	1,530,795
8.75%, 12/01/21	3,830	4,198,637
6.00%, 10/15/22	1,369	1,365,577
6.13%, 01/15/23	438	439,095
7.50%, 12/01/24	3,060	3,178,575
7.50%, 03/15/25	5,799	5,951,224
7.45%, 05/01/34	686	699,720
EnPro Industries, Inc., 5.88%, 09/15/22	978	1,013,746
KLX, Inc., 5.88%, 12/01/22 ^(d)	5,590	5,757,700
Koppers, Inc., 6.00%, 02/15/25 ^(d)	1,190	1,231,650
Kratos Defense & Security Solutions, Inc., 6.50%, 11/30/25 ^(d)	1,089	1,135,283
Pioneer Holdings LLC/Pioneer Finance Corp., 9.00%, 11/01/22 ^(d)	1,077	1,133,543
Telecom Italia SpA/Milano, 2.38%, 10/12/27	EUR 130	156,329

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

TransDigm, Inc.:			
6.00%, 07/15/22	USD	6,361	6,512,074
6.50%, 07/15/24		3,382	3,487,687
6.50%, 05/15/25		1,160	1,189,000
6.38%, 06/15/26		96	98,160
			50,095,575
Air Freight & Logistics 0.4%			
Air Medical Merger Sub Corp.,			
6.38%, 05/15/23 ^(d)		805	764,750
XPO Logistics, Inc., 6.50%, 06/15/22 ^(d)		5,442	5,652,877
			6,417,627
		<i>Par</i>	<i>Value</i>
		<i>(000)</i>	
<i>Security</i>			
Airlines 0.3%			
US Airways Pass-Through Trust, Series 2013-1, Class B, 5.38%, 05/15/23	USD	2,862	\$ 2,977,079
Virgin Australia Trust, Series 2013-1, Class C, 7.13%, 10/23/18 ^(d)		1,716	1,740,283
			4,717,362
Auto Components 1.1%			
Adient Global Holdings Ltd., 3.50%, 08/15/24	EUR	456	570,228
Allison Transmission, Inc., 5.00%, 10/01/24 ^(d)	USD	827	838,371
Faurecia, 3.63%, 06/15/23	EUR	180	230,400
Fiat Chrysler Automobiles NV, 3.75%, 03/29/24		400	530,700
Fiat Chrysler Finance Europe, 4.75%, 07/15/22		367	503,988
Gestamp Funding Luxembourg SA,			
3.50%, 05/15/23		100	127,033
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 5.00%, 05/31/26	USD	471	471,000
Grupo-Antolin Irausa SA, 3.25%, 04/30/24	EUR	316	396,442
HP Pelzer Holding GmbH, 4.13%, 04/01/24		286	355,375
Icahn Enterprises LP/Icahn Enterprises Finance Corp.:			
6.00%, 08/01/20	USD	140	142,730
6.25%, 02/01/22		1,452	1,473,780
6.75%, 02/01/24		1,586	1,617,720
6.38%, 12/15/25		982	985,683
IHO Verwaltungs GmbH ^(g) :			
(2.75% Cash or 3.50% PIK),			
2.75%, 09/15/21	EUR	262	326,205
(3.25% Cash or 4.00% PIK),			
3.25%, 09/15/23		615	775,060
(3.75% Cash or 4.50% PIK),			
3.75%, 09/15/26		225	289,598
(4.13% Cash or 4.88% PIK),			
4.13%, 09/15/21 ^(d)	USD	1,280	1,276,800
(4.50% Cash or 5.25% PIK),			
4.50%, 09/15/23 ^(d)		1,367	1,339,660
Jaguar Land Rover Automotive PLC,			
2.20%, 01/15/24	EUR	200	244,305
Schaeffler Finance BV, 4.75%, 05/15/23 ^(d)	USD	1,440	1,465,200
Tesla, Inc., 5.30%, 08/15/25 ^(d)		3,044	2,888,908

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

ZF North America Capital, Inc.:			
2.75%, 04/27/23	EUR	100	130,708
4.75%, 04/29/25 ^(d)	USD	159	163,571
			17,143,465
Banks 0.7%			
Allied Irish Banks PLC(5 year EUR Swap + 3.95%), 4.13%, 11/26/25 ^(h)	EUR	710	935,122
Alpha Bank AE, 2.50%, 02/05/23		425	516,881
Banco Espirito Santo SA, 4.00%, 01/21/19 ^{(a)(i)}		1,100	402,600
Banco Popolare, 2.75%, 07/27/20		800	1,018,530
Banco Popolare di Milano Scarl, 4.25%, 01/30/19		200	252,511
Bank of Ireland (5 year EUR Swap + 3.55%), 4.25%, 06/11/24 ^(h)		540	688,753
Bank of Ireland Group PLC, 3.13%, 09/19/27 ^(e)	GBP	100	135,988
Bankia SA ^(h) : (5 year EUR Swap + 3.17%), 4.00%, 05/22/24	EUR	700	886,712
(5 year EUR Swap + 3.35%), 3.38%, 03/15/27		200	258,742
CaixaBank SA ^(h) : (5 year EUR Swap + 3.35%), 3.50%, 02/15/27		200	260,338
(5 year EUR Swap + 2.35%), 2.75%, 07/14/28		100	125,936

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued) **BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)**

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Banks (continued)			
CIT Group, Inc.:			
5.00%, 08/15/22	USD	278	\$ 286,687
5.00%, 08/01/23		404	415,110
6.00%, 04/01/36		2,800	2,646,000
Deutsche Pfandbriefbank AG, 4.60%, 02/22/27	EUR	100	135,145
IKB Deutsche Industriebank AG, 4.00%, 01/31/28 ^(e)		200	247,050
Intesa Sanpaolo SpA, 6.63%, 09/13/23		956	1,446,508
National Bank of Greece SA, 2.75%, 10/19/50		455	567,762
			11,226,375
Beverages 0.2%			
ARD Finance SA, (6.63% Cash or 7.38% PIK), 6.63%, 09/15/23 ^(g)		200	259,494
BWAY Holding Co., 7.25%, 04/15/25 ^(d)	USD	981	1,012,882
Horizon Parent Holdings Sarl, (8.25% Cash or 9.00% PIK), 8.25%, 02/15/22 ^(g)	EUR	350	451,190
OI European Group BV:			
4.00%, 03/15/23 ^(d)	USD	1,461	1,413,517
3.13%, 11/15/24	EUR	175	218,128
Silgan Holdings, Inc., 3.25%, 03/15/25		230	286,156
			3,641,367
Biotechnology 0.0%			
Senvion Holding GmbH, 3.88%, 10/25/22		301	339,679
Building Materials 0.1%			
Jeld-Wen, Inc., 4.63%, 12/15/25 ^(d)	USD	608	594,320
Titan Global Finance PLC:			
3.50%, 06/17/21	EUR	400	516,060
2.38%, 11/16/24		346	417,899
			1,528,279
Building Products 1.3%			
American Builders & Contractors Supply Co., Inc. ^(d) :			
5.63%, 04/15/21	USD	526	532,575
5.75%, 12/15/23		982	1,023,735
Beacon Escrow Corp., 4.88%, 11/01/25 ^(d)		3,473	3,387,217
BMBG Bond Finance SCA, 3.00%, 06/15/21	EUR	225	278,070
Building Materials Corp. of America, 6.00%, 10/15/25 ^(d)	USD	2,308	2,437,825
CPG Merger Sub LLC, 8.00%, 10/01/21 ^(d)		2,165	2,229,950
Masonite International Corp., 5.63%, 03/15/23 ^(d)		3,698	3,822,807
Ply Gem Industries, Inc., 6.50%, 02/01/22		1,249	1,294,688

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Standard Industries, Inc. ^(d) :		
5.50%, 02/15/23	1,708	1,754,970
5.38%, 11/15/24	299	305,728
USG Corp. ^(d) :		
5.50%, 03/01/25	904	940,160
4.88%, 06/01/27	1,586	1,562,210
		19,569,935
Cable Television Services 0.1%		
CB Escrow Corp., 8.00%, 10/15/25 ^(d)	703	687,182
Capital Markets 1.1%		
Blackstone CQP Holdco LP ^(d) :		
6.50%, 03/20/21	13,913	14,034,739
6.00%, 08/18/21	2,265	2,275,759
LPL Holdings, Inc., 5.75%, 09/15/25 ^(d)	323	327,037
NFP Corp., 6.88%, 07/15/25 ^(d)	559	560,397
		17,197,932
Chemicals 3.8%		
Alpha 3 BV/Alpha US Bidco, Inc., 6.25%, 02/01/25 ^(d)	4,500	4,522,500
	<i>Par</i>	
<i>Security</i>	<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Chemicals (continued)		
Axalta Coating Systems Dutch Holding B BV, 3.75%, 01/15/25	EUR 385	\$ 493,584
Axalta Coating Systems LLC, 4.88%, 08/15/24 ^(d)	USD 1,451	1,458,255
Blue Cube Spinco, Inc.:		
9.75%, 10/15/23	2,534	2,939,440
10.00%, 10/15/25	1,565	1,866,262
CF Industries, Inc.:		
7.13%, 05/01/20	404	430,765
5.15%, 03/15/34	540	529,200
4.95%, 06/01/43	1,517	1,380,470
Chemours Co.:		
6.13%, 05/15/23	EUR 100	128,303
6.63%, 05/15/23	USD 375	394,219
7.00%, 05/15/25	1,387	1,494,492
5.38%, 05/15/27	1,453	1,456,633
CTC Bond Co. GmbH, 5.25%, 12/15/25	EUR 207	252,262
Hexion, Inc., 10.38%, 02/01/22 ^(d)	USD 1,360	1,326,000
Huntsman International LLC:		
4.88%, 11/15/20	1,304	1,333,705
5.13%, 11/15/22	1,445	1,491,963
INEOS Finance PLC, 4.00%, 05/01/23	EUR 448	560,202
INEOS Group Holdings SA, 5.38%, 08/01/24	300	386,500
Kronos International, Inc., 3.75%, 09/15/25	232	291,537
Momentive Performance Materials, Inc., 3.88%, 10/24/21	USD 6,758	7,028,320
NOVA Chemicals Corp., 4.88%, 06/01/24 ^(d)	1,815	1,792,312
Olin Corp., 5.00%, 02/01/30	109	105,185
Platform Specialty Products Corp. ^(d) :		
6.50%, 02/01/22	10,527	10,803,334

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

5.88%, 12/01/25		4,158	4,137,210
PQ Corp. ^(d) :			
6.75%, 11/15/22		2,337	2,465,535
5.75%, 12/15/25		2,471	2,508,065
PSPC Escrow Corp., 6.00%, 02/01/23	EUR	394	501,109
Tronox Finance PLC, 5.75%, 10/01/25 ^(d)	USD	1,206	1,196,955
Venator Finance Sarl/Venator Materials LLC, 5.75%, 07/15/25 ^(d)		764	777,370
Versum Materials, Inc., 5.50%, 09/30/24 ^(d)		834	871,530
WR Grace & Co-Conn, 5.13%, 10/01/21 ^(d)		2,483	2,569,905
			57,493,122
Commercial Services & Supplies 2.3%			
ADT Corp.:			
6.25%, 10/15/21		347	368,471
3.50%, 07/15/22		1,723	1,645,465
4.13%, 06/15/23		1,781	1,732,022
4.88%, 07/15/32 ^(d)		3,731	3,395,210
Advanced Disposal Services, Inc., 5.63%, 11/15/24 ^(d)		1,563	1,594,260
Booz Allen Hamilton, Inc., 5.13%, 05/01/25 ^(d)		3,107	3,083,697
Catalent Pharma Solutions, Inc., 4.75%, 12/15/24	EUR	100	129,194
CD&R Waterworks Merger Sub LLC, 6.13%, 08/15/25 ^(d)	USD	2,453	2,428,470
Fortress Transportation & Infrastructure Investors LLC, 6.75%, 03/15/22 ^(d)		252	259,560
Harland Clarke Holdings Corp., 8.38%,			
08/15/22 ^(d)		2,752	2,848,320
KAR Auction Services, Inc., 5.13%,			
06/01/25 ^(d)		3,528	3,554,460
La Financiere Atalian SAS, 4.00%, 05/15/24	EUR	415	523,145
Mobile Mini, Inc., 5.88%, 07/01/24	USD	3,503	3,643,120
Paprec Holding SA, 5.25%, 04/01/22	EUR	271	338,958

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued) **BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)**

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Commercial Services & Supplies (continued)			
Park Aerospace Holdings Ltd. ^(d) :			
3.63%, 03/15/21	USD	1,473	\$ 1,417,762
5.25%, 08/15/22		2,560	2,563,200
Ritchie Bros Auctioneers, Inc.,			
5.38%, 01/15/25 ^(d)		1,289	1,303,566
United Rentals North America, Inc.:			
5.75%, 11/15/24		1,354	1,398,005
5.50%, 05/15/27		1,128	1,154,508
Verisure Holding AB, 6.00%, 11/01/22	EUR	167	214,591
Wrangler Buyer Corp., 6.00%, 10/01/25 ^(d)	USD	718	726,975
			34,322,959
Commercial Services & Supplies 0.1%			
Waste Pro USA, Inc., 5.50%, 02/15/26 ^(d)		828	832,140
Communications Equipment 1.6%			
CommScope Technologies Finance LLC,			
6.00%, 06/15/25 ^(d)		147	151,822
CommScope Technologies LLC, 5.00%, 03/15/27 ^(d)		1,781	1,737,588
CommScope, Inc. ^(d) :			
5.00%, 06/15/21		2,278	2,309,322
5.50%, 06/15/24		1,804	1,837,825
Nokia OYJ:			
3.38%, 06/12/22		714	694,294
4.38%, 06/12/27		852	817,920
6.63%, 05/15/39		3,486	3,764,880
Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson, Series 7Y, 1.88%, 03/01/24	EUR	200	235,094
Zayo Group LLC/Zayo Capital, Inc.:			
6.00%, 04/01/23	USD	4,308	4,474,935
6.38%, 05/15/25		3,973	4,152,262
5.75%, 01/15/27 ^(d)		3,962	3,981,810
			24,157,752
Construction & Engineering 1.1%			
BlueLine Rental Finance Corp.,			
9.25%, 03/15/24 ^(d)		8,405	9,087,906
Brand Energy & Infrastructure Services, Inc., 8.50%, 07/15/25 ^(d)		3,931	4,058,758
Engility Corp., 8.88%, 09/01/24		1,728	1,831,680
SPIE SA, 3.13%, 03/22/24	EUR	300	377,924
Tutor Perini Corp., 6.88%, 05/01/25 ^(d)	USD	1,357	1,424,850
Weekley Homes LLC/Weekley Finance Corp., 6.63%, 08/15/25 ^(d)		474	473,858

			17,254,976
Construction Materials 1.3%			
American Tire Distributors, Inc., 10.25%, 03/01/22 ^(d)		1,953	2,033,796
Autodis SA:			
(3 mo. Euribor + 4.38%), 4.38%, 05/01/22 ^(c)	EUR	100	122,680
4.38%, 05/01/22		150	187,264
Beacon Roofing Supply, Inc., 6.38%, 10/01/23	USD	366	390,248
HD Supply, Inc., 5.75%, 04/15/24 ^(d)		10,906	11,437,667
LKQ Italia Bondco SpA, 3.88%, 04/01/24	EUR	220	287,524
Navistar International Corp., 6.63%, 11/01/25 ^(d)	USD	1,781	1,834,430
New Enterprise Stone & Lime Co., Inc., 10.13%, 04/01/22 ^(d)		1,106	1,198,627
Rexel SA:			
3.50%, 06/15/23	EUR	461	589,388
2.63%, 06/15/24		250	313,023
Williams Scotsman International, Inc., 7.88%, 12/15/22 ^(d)	USD	771	807,622
			19,202,269
		<i>Par</i>	
		<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>			
Consumer Discretionary 0.5%			
Arch Merger Sub, Inc., 8.50%, 09/15/25 ^(d)		1,356	\$ 1,301,760
Elis SA, 1.88%, 02/15/23	EUR	100	123,067
Live Nation Entertainment, Inc., 4.88%, 11/01/24 ^(d)	USD	296	294,150
Nielsen Co. Luxembourg SARL, 5.00%, 02/01/25 ^(d)		463	462,278
ServiceMaster Co. LLC, 5.13%, 11/15/24 ^(d)		606	596,910
Viking Cruises Ltd. ^(d) :			
6.25%, 05/15/25		889	902,335
5.88%, 09/15/27		3,641	3,549,975
			7,230,475
Consumer Finance 2.4%			
Alliance Data Systems Corp. ^(d) :			
5.88%, 11/01/21		3,207	3,279,157
5.38%, 08/01/22		2,329	2,337,734
Ally Financial, Inc.:			
5.13%, 09/30/24		1,230	1,276,125
8.00%, 11/01/31		11,400	14,136,000
CDK Global, Inc., 4.88%, 06/01/27 ^(d)		1,848	1,833,586
IHS Markit Ltd. ^(d) :			
4.75%, 02/15/25		1,125	1,150,312
4.00%, 03/01/26		614	595,580
Iron Mountain UK PLC, 3.88%, 11/15/25	GBP	180	235,735
Navient Corp.:			
6.63%, 07/26/21	USD	1,454	1,519,430
6.50%, 06/15/22		2,048	2,135,040
5.50%, 01/25/23		932	922,680
7.25%, 09/25/23		1,100	1,168,750

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

6.13%, 03/25/24	642	648,420
5.88%, 10/25/24	723	715,770
6.75%, 06/25/25	730	749,382
5.63%, 08/01/33	1,821	1,620,690
OneMain Financial Holdings LLC, 7.25%, 12/15/21 ^(d)	796	826,945
Springleaf Finance Corp.:		
6.13%, 05/15/22	490	502,250
5.63%, 03/15/23	1,212	1,199,880
		36,853,466

Containers & Packaging 3.9%

Ardagh Packaging Finance PLC/Ardagh Holdings USA, Inc.:

6.00%, 06/30/21 ^(d)	3,968	4,057,280
4.25%, 09/15/22 ^(d)	627	624,649
4.13%, 05/15/23	EUR 275	351,473
4.63%, 05/15/23 ^(d)	USD 1,738	1,735,828
2.75%, 03/15/24	EUR 231	285,627
6.75%, 05/15/24	450	599,096
7.25%, 05/15/24 ^(d)	USD 9,905	10,610,731
6.00%, 02/15/25 ^(d)	5,909	6,056,725
4.75%, 07/15/27 ^(d)	GBP 427	571,624
4.75%, 07/15/27	362	484,608
Ball Corp.:		
5.00%, 03/15/22	USD 710	736,625
4.00%, 11/15/23	1,606	1,589,940
4.38%, 12/15/23	EUR 100	137,833
BWAY Holding Co., 5.50%, 04/15/24 ^(d)	USD 4,925	5,035,813
Crown European Holdings SA, 3.38%, 05/15/25	EUR 303	383,788
Hercule Debtco Sarl, (6.75% Cash or 7.50% PIK), 6.75%, 06/30/24 ^(g)	100	122,763
Horizon Holdings I SASU, 7.25%, 08/01/23	100	127,996
JH-Holding Finance SA, (8.25% PIK), 8.25%, 12/01/22 ^(c)	200	257,573

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued) **BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)**

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Containers & Packaging (continued)			
Mercer International, Inc.:			
6.50%, 02/01/24	USD	1,446	\$ 1,514,685
5.50%, 01/15/26 ^(d)		767	763,165
Reynolds Group Issuer, Inc./Reynolds Group Issuer LLC/Reynolds Group Issuer Lu:			
5.75%, 10/15/20		6,255	6,348,440
(3 mo. LIBOR US + 3.50%),			
5.22%, 07/15/21 ^{(c)(d)}		3,030	3,064,088
5.13%, 07/15/23 ^(d)		1,259	1,282,606
7.00%, 07/15/24 ^(d)		6,231	6,562,022
Sappi Papier Holding GmbH, 4.00%, 04/01/23	EUR	150	190,567
Sealed Air Corp.:			
4.88%, 12/01/22 ^(d)	USD	1,223	1,259,690
4.50%, 09/15/23	EUR	560	765,649
6.88%, 07/15/33 ^(d)	USD	700	787,500
Signode Industrial Group Lux SA/Signode Industrial Group US, Inc., 6.38%, 05/01/22 ^(d)		1,754	1,815,390
Verallia Packaging SASU, 5.13%, 08/01/22	EUR	575	726,109
			58,849,883
Diversified Consumer Services 1.6%			
APX Group, Inc.:			
6.38%, 12/01/19	USD	216	219,240
8.75%, 12/01/20		1,972	1,986,790
7.88%, 12/01/22		1,874	1,974,727
Ascend Learning LLC, 6.88%, 08/01/25 ^(d)		2,023	2,083,690
Cognita Financing PLC, 7.75%, 08/15/21	GBP	225	319,205
GW Honos Security Corp., 8.75%, 05/15/25 ^(d)	USD	586	630,683
Laureate Education, Inc., 8.25%, 05/01/25 ^(d)		591	629,415
Matthews International Corp., 5.25%, 12/01/25 ^(d)		774	775,935
Pinnacle Bidco PLC, 6.38%, 02/15/25	GBP	177	246,092
Prime Security Services Borrower LLC/Prime Finance, Inc., 9.25%, 05/15/23 ^(d)	USD	12,368	13,465,660
RBS Global, Inc./Rexnord LLC, 4.88%, 12/15/25 ^(d)		1,406	1,384,910
			23,716,347
Diversified Financial Services 1.8%			
Aircastle Ltd.:			
7.63%, 04/15/20		128	137,600
5.13%, 03/15/21		643	660,682

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

5.50%, 02/15/22		2,471		2,569,840
Arrow Global Finance PLC:				
5.13%, 09/15/24	GBP	125		173,719
(3 mo. Euribor + 2.88%), 2.88%, 04/01/25 ^(c)	EUR	254		304,445
Banca IFIS SpA, 4.50%, 10/17/27 ^(e)		375		464,934
Cabot Financial Luxembourg SA:				
6.50%, 04/01/21	GBP	100		139,391
7.50%, 10/01/23		220		320,174
DPL, Inc., 7.25%, 10/15/21	USD	230		250,700
FBM Finance, Inc., 8.25%, 08/15/21 ^(d)		2,660		2,806,300
Garfunkelux Holdco 3 SA, 4.50%, 09/01/23 ^(e)	EUR	220		254,996
Intrum Justitia AB:				
2.75%, 07/15/22		437		523,818
3.13%, 07/15/24		310		367,314
Jefferies Finance LLC/JFIN Co-Issuer Corp. ^(d) :				
7.38%, 04/01/20	USD	2,695		2,727,367
6.88%, 04/15/22		2,552		2,552,000
Lehman Brother Holding Escrow, 1.00%, 09/22/18 ^(b)		430		17,415
Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc. ^{(b)(e)} :				
5.38%, 10/17/18	EUR	350		18,147
4.75%, 01/16/19		1,890		97,997
		<i>Par</i>		
		<i>(000)</i>		<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>				
Diversified Financial Services (continued)				
Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc. ^{(b)(e)} (continued):				
1.00%, 02/05/19	EUR	3,950	\$	204,808
1.00%, 12/31/49	USD	1,535		62,167
LHC3 PLC, (4.13% Cash or 4.88% PIK), 4.13%, 08/15/24 ^(g)	EUR	584		723,310
Lincoln Finance Ltd., 6.88%, 04/15/21		100		126,785
Mercury Bondco PLC ^(g) :				
(7.13% Cash or 7.88% PIK), 7.13%, 05/30/21		525		663,096
(8.25% Cash or 9.00% PIK), 8.25%, 05/30/21		564		720,002
Newco GB SAS, 8.00%, 12/15/22 ^(g)		117		144,167
Pershing Square Holdings Ltd., 5.50%, 07/15/22 ^(d)	USD	2,100		2,161,845
ProGroup AG:				
5.13%, 05/01/22	EUR	206		257,824
(3 mo. Euribor + 2.50%), 2.50%, 03/31/24 ^(c)		112		137,337
Tempo Acquisition LLC/Tempo Acquisition Finance Corp., 6.75%, 06/01/25 ^(d)	USD	3,093		3,116,197
UniCredit SpA:				
6.95%, 10/31/22	EUR	375		561,896
(5 year EUR Swap + 4.10%), 5.75%, 10/28/25 ^(h)		700		947,078
		567		752,536

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

(5 year EUR Swap + 4.32%), 4.38%, 01/03/27 ^(h)			
Vantiv LLC/Vanity Issuer Corp. ^(d) :			
3.88%, 11/15/25	GBP	357	486,643
4.38%, 11/15/25	USD	1,168	1,131,500
Verisure Midholding AB, 5.75%, 12/01/23	EUR	250	304,646
WMG Acquisition Corp.:			
4.13%, 11/01/24		250	320,021
5.50%, 04/15/26 ^{(d)(f)}	USD	776	776,000
			27,984,697
Diversified Telecommunication Services 3.2%			
CenturyLink, Inc.:			
5.63%, 04/01/25		845	764,725
Series P, 7.60%, 09/15/39		54	47,115
Series S, 6.45%, 06/15/21		7,518	7,687,155
Series T, 5.80%, 03/15/22		1,539	1,517,839
Series U, 7.65%, 03/15/42		743	646,410
Cincinnati Bell, Inc., 7.00%, 07/15/24 ^(d)		2,236	2,124,200
Frontier Communications Corp.:			
7.13%, 03/15/19		1,445	1,470,288
7.13%, 01/15/23		719	479,034
7.63%, 04/15/24		1,188	754,380
6.88%, 01/15/25		5,097	3,109,170
11.00%, 09/15/25		2,166	1,697,602
Level 3 Financing, Inc.:			
5.38%, 08/15/22		243	245,430
5.63%, 02/01/23		1,971	1,990,710
5.13%, 05/01/23		1,292	1,292,000
5.38%, 01/15/24		1,521	1,513,395
5.38%, 05/01/25		2,469	2,450,482
5.25%, 03/15/26		5,666	5,453,468
OTE PLC, 3.50%, 07/09/20	EUR	470	606,371
Qwest Corp., 6.75%, 12/01/21	USD	680	726,165
SoftBank Group Corp.:			
(5 year USD ICE Swap + 4.85%), 6.88% ^{(h)(j)}		1,935	1,909,555
4.75%, 09/19/24		700	679,187
4.75%, 07/30/25	EUR	415	532,881
Telecom Italia Capital SA:			
6.38%, 11/15/33	USD	831	909,945
6.00%, 09/30/34		6,039	6,325,852

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued) **BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)**

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Diversified Telecommunication Services (continued)			
Telecom Italia Capital SA (continued):			
7.20%, 07/18/36	USD	958	\$ 1,120,860
7.72%, 06/04/38		134	164,150
Telecom Italia Finance SA, 7.75%, 01/24/33	EUR	280	508,293
Telecom Italia SpA:			
1.13%, 03/26/22 ^(k)		100	120,170
3.25%, 01/16/23		300	398,009
5.88%, 05/19/23	GBP	400	628,884
3.63%, 01/19/24	EUR	200	268,504
5.30%, 05/30/24 ^(d)	USD	431	446,624
			48,588,853
Electric Utilities 0.2%			
AES Corp., 5.50%, 04/15/25		682	699,050
NextEra Energy Operating Partners LP, 4.25%, 09/15/24 ^(d)		1,225	1,208,156
Talen Energy Supply LLC, 6.50%, 06/01/25		1,782	1,376,595
Viridian Group FinanceCo PLC/Viridian Power and Energy, 4.00%, 09/15/25	EUR	100	114,375
			3,398,176
Electrical Equipment 0.1%			
Areva SA, 4.88%, 09/23/24		550	742,837
Belden, Inc., 5.50%, 04/15/23		13	16,375
			759,212
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.9%			
CDW LLC/CDW Finance Corp.:			
5.00%, 09/01/23	USD	3,624	3,678,360
5.50%, 12/01/24		6,605	6,902,225
5.00%, 09/01/25		714	719,355
Itron, Inc., 5.00%, 01/15/26 ^(d)		231	229,845
SESI LLC, 7.75%, 09/15/24 ^(d)		1,389	1,444,560
			12,974,345
Energy Equipment & Services 1.6%			
Ensco PLC, 5.20%, 03/15/25		270	224,100
Gates Global LLC/Gates Global Co., 6.00%, 07/15/22 ^(d)		2,780	2,828,650
Noble Holding International Ltd., 7.70%, 04/01/25		1,234	1,104,430
Oceaneering International, Inc., 6.00%, 02/01/28		1,378	1,358,152

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Pattern Energy Group, Inc., 5.88%, 02/01/24 ^(d)		935		962,863
Pioneer Energy Services Corp., 6.13%, 03/15/22		1,431		1,293,266
Precision Drilling Corp.:				
6.50%, 12/15/21		530		539,275
5.25%, 11/15/24		600		571,500
Transocean, Inc.:				
5.80%, 10/15/22		1,246		1,208,807
9.00%, 07/15/23 ^(d)		5,675		6,129,000
6.80%, 03/15/38		703		565,915
Trinidad Drilling Ltd., 6.63%, 02/15/25 ^(d)		2,272		2,195,320
Weatherford International Ltd.:				
7.75%, 06/15/21		1,271		1,266,234
8.25%, 06/15/23		300		291,000
9.88%, 02/15/24		3,161		3,129,390
				23,667,902
Environmental, Maintenance, & Security Service 0.2%				
Tervita Escrow Corp., 7.63%, 12/01/21 ^(d)		2,397		2,408,985
			<i>Par</i>	
			<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Security</i>				
Food & Staples Retailing 0.8%				
Albertsons Cos. LLC/Safeway, Inc./New Albertson's, Inc./Albertson's LLC:				
6.63%, 06/15/24	USD	874	\$	805,173
5.75%, 03/15/25		1,011		884,625
B&M European Value Retail SA, 4.13%, 02/01/22	GBP	225		318,991
Casino Guichard Perrachon SA:				
4.56%, 01/25/23	EUR	300		405,588
4.50%, 03/07/24		500		661,157
Dollar Tree, Inc.:				
5.25%, 03/01/20	USD	262		265,275
5.75%, 03/01/23		5,504		5,717,280
Post Holdings, Inc., 5.63%, 01/15/28 ^(d)		484		471,295
Rite Aid Corp., 6.13%, 04/01/23 ^(d)		2,735		2,748,675
				12,278,059
Food Products 1.2%				
Acosta, Inc., 7.75%, 10/01/22 ^(d)		1,307		934,505
Aramark Services, Inc., 5.13%, 01/15/24		1,104		1,126,080
B&G Foods, Inc., 5.25%, 04/01/25		1,705		1,641,063
Chobani LLC/Chobani Finance Corp., Inc., 7.50%, 04/15/25 ^(d)		2,638		2,750,115
Darling Global Finance BV, 4.75%, 05/30/22	EUR	100		125,096
JBS USA LLC/JBS USA Finance, Inc. ^(d) :				
5.88%, 07/15/24	USD	402		392,030
5.75%, 06/15/25		3,803		3,631,865
Pilgrim's Pride Corp. ^{(d)(f)} :				
5.75%, 03/15/25		1,548		1,540,260

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

5.88%, 09/30/27		1,341	1,303,854
Post Holdings, Inc. ^(d) :			
5.50%, 03/01/25		847	852,294
5.00%, 08/15/26		2,006	1,905,700
5.75%, 03/01/27		1,884	1,860,450
			18,063,312
Forest Products 0.1%			
JBS USA LUX SA/JBS USA Finance, Inc., 6.75%, 02/15/28 ^(d)		1,884	1,865,537
Health Care Equipment & Supplies 2.1%			
Avantor, Inc.:			
4.75%, 10/01/24	EUR	304	368,215
6.00%, 10/01/24 ^(d)	USD	9,366	9,366,000
9.00%, 10/01/25 ^(d)		2,620	2,626,550
Crimson Merger Sub, Inc., 6.63%, 05/15/22 ^(d)		7,426	7,370,305
DJO Finco, Inc./DJO Finance LLC/DJO Finance Corp., 8.13%, 06/15/21 ^(d)		7,026	6,815,220
Mallinckrodt International Finance SA/Mallinckrodt CB LLC ^(d) :			
4.88%, 04/15/20		1,110	1,073,925
5.75%, 08/01/22		2,210	1,955,850
5.63%, 10/15/23		67	55,443
5.50%, 04/15/25		1,794	1,417,260
Teleflex, Inc., 4.88%, 06/01/26		684	677,160
			31,725,928
Health Care Providers & Services 6.3%			
Acadia Healthcare Co., Inc.:			
5.13%, 07/01/22		408	412,937
5.63%, 02/15/23		974	999,275
6.50%, 03/01/24		1,734	1,790,355
Amsurg Corp., 5.63%, 07/15/22		4,779	4,856,659
Centene Corp.:			
5.63%, 02/15/21		2,080	2,129,400
4.75%, 05/15/22		2,467	2,508,631
6.13%, 02/15/24		391	410,550

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued) **BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)**

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Health Care Providers & Services (continued)			
CHS/Community Health Systems, Inc.:			
8.00%, 11/15/19	USD	993	\$ 933,926
6.25%, 03/31/23		1,990	1,810,900
DaVita, Inc., 5.00%, 05/01/25		1,938	1,901,662
Eagle Holding Co. II LLC, (7.63% Cash or 8.38% PIK), 7.63%, 05/15/22 ^{(d)(g)}		1,776	1,776,018
Envision Healthcare Corp. ^(d) :			
5.13%, 07/01/22		373	375,798
6.25%, 12/01/24		1,060	1,115,650
HCA, Inc.:			
6.50%, 02/15/20		6,990	7,374,450
5.88%, 03/15/22		2,345	2,485,700
4.75%, 05/01/23		512	520,960
5.88%, 05/01/23		2,009	2,112,463
5.00%, 03/15/24		4,059	4,135,106
5.38%, 02/01/25		5,861	5,958,117
5.25%, 04/15/25		549	564,098
5.88%, 02/15/26		1,216	1,258,560
5.25%, 06/15/26		4,345	4,453,625
4.50%, 02/15/27		670	654,088
5.50%, 06/15/47		7,321	7,229,487
HealthSouth Corp., 5.75%, 11/01/24		1,170	1,181,700
MEDNAX, Inc., 5.25%, 12/01/23 ^(d)		790	808,762
Molina Healthcare, Inc., 4.88%, 06/15/25 ^(d)		685	655,887
MPH Acquisition Holdings LLC,			
7.13%, 06/01/24 ^(d)		3,886	4,090,015
Polaris Intermediate Corp., (8.50% Cash), 8.50%, 12/01/22 ^{(d)(g)}		4,239	4,323,780
RegionalCare Hospital Partners Holdings, Inc., 8.25%, 05/01/23 ^(d)		1,287	1,351,350
Sterigenics-Nordion Holdings LLC,			
6.50%, 05/15/23 ^(d)		424	430,360
Surgery Center Holdings, Inc. ^(d) :			
8.88%, 04/15/21		1,066	1,105,975
6.75%, 07/01/25		1,254	1,178,760
Tenet Healthcare Corp.:			
4.75%, 06/01/20		210	213,150
6.00%, 10/01/20		4,540	4,721,555
7.50%, 01/01/22 ^(d)		1,284	1,354,620
8.13%, 04/01/22		5,090	5,369,950
6.75%, 06/15/23		4,529	4,529,000
4.63%, 07/15/24 ^(d)		2,138	2,052,480
THC Escrow Corp. III ^(d) :			
5.13%, 05/01/25		300	291,000
7.00%, 08/01/25		1,430	1,426,425

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Unilabs Subholding AB, 5.75%, 05/15/25	EUR	173	213,157
Vizient, Inc., 10.38%, 03/01/24 ^(d)	USD	1,875	2,100,000
WellCare Health Plans, Inc., 5.25%, 04/01/25		706	714,557
			95,880,898
Health Care Technology 0.2%			
Change Healthcare Holdings LLC/Change Healthcare Finance, Inc., 5.75%, 03/01/25 ^(d)		1,607	1,607,000
Quintiles IMS, Inc.:			
3.25%, 03/15/25 ^(d)	EUR	350	430,763
3.25%, 03/15/25		570	701,527
			2,739,290
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 4.5%			
Burger King France SAS:			
(3 mo. Euribor + 5.25%), 5.25%, 05/01/23 ^(c)		305	379,110
6.00%, 05/01/24		325	420,246
Cirsa Funding Luxembourg SA:			
5.75%, 05/15/21		100	126,179
5.88%, 05/15/23		100	126,176
		<i>Par</i>	
<i>Security</i>		<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure (continued)			
Codere Finance 2 Luxembourg SA,			
6.75%, 11/01/21	EUR	210	\$ 266,973
CPUK Finance Ltd.:			
4.25%, 02/28/47	GBP	274	381,022
4.88%, 02/28/47		153	211,242
CRC Escrow Issuer LLC/CRC Finco, Inc., 5.25%, 10/15/25 ^(d)	USD	3,113	3,042,957
Eldorado Resorts, Inc., 6.00%, 04/01/25		938	966,140
ESH Hospitality, Inc., 5.25%, 05/01/25 ^(d)		1,800	1,795,500
GLP Capital LP/GLP Financing II, Inc.:			
5.38%, 11/01/23		256	266,880
5.38%, 04/15/26		950	980,875
Golden Nugget, Inc., 6.75%, 10/15/24 ^(d)		2,648	2,714,200
International Game Technology PLC,			
4.75%, 02/15/23	EUR	210	284,085
Jacobs Entertainment, Inc., 7.88%, 02/01/24 ^(d)	USD	473	505,519
KFC Holding Co./Pizza Hut Holdings LLC/Taco Bell of America LLC ^(d) :			
5.00%, 06/01/24		255	257,550
5.25%, 06/01/26		1,878	1,901,475
4.75%, 06/01/27		783	765,383
Melco Resorts Finance Ltd., 4.88%, 06/06/25 ^(d)		1,847	1,806,865
MGM Resorts International:			
5.25%, 03/31/20		920	948,750
6.75%, 10/01/20		2,998	3,200,365
6.63%, 12/15/21		1,724	1,862,868
4.63%, 09/01/26		3,124	3,053,679
New Red Finance, Inc. ^(d) :			
4.25%, 05/15/24		3,189	3,045,495
5.00%, 10/15/25		7,726	7,528,021

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

Pizzaexpress Financing 2 PLC, 6.63%, 08/01/21	GBP	110	143,763
Sabre GLOB, Inc. ^(d) : 5.38%, 04/15/23	USD	1,516	1,527,370
5.25%, 11/15/23		745	750,588
Schumann SpA, 7.00%, 07/31/23	EUR	410	520,845
Scientific Games International, Inc.: 7.00%, 01/01/22 ^(d)	USD	2,070	2,178,675
10.00%, 12/01/22		9,118	9,893,030
5.00%, 10/15/25 ^(d)		3,466	3,427,007
3.38%, 02/15/26	EUR	100	119,150
5.50%, 02/15/26		142	165,444
Six Flags Entertainment Corp. ^(d) : 4.88%, 07/31/24	USD	4,933	4,921,111
5.50%, 04/15/27		301	302,129
Snai SpA, 6.38%, 11/07/21	EUR	200	258,762
Station Casinos LLC, 5.00%, 10/01/25 ^(d)	USD	2,555	2,491,125
Stonegate Pub Co. Financing PLC: 4.88%, 03/15/22	GBP	187	254,858
(3 mo. LIBOR GBP + 4.38%), 4.89%, 03/15/22 ^(c)		150	205,989
Unique Pub Finance Co. PLC, Series N, 6.46%, 03/30/32		1,000	1,345,364
Vue International Bidco PLC, 7.88%, 07/15/20		520	726,622
Wyndham Worldwide Corp., 4.15%, 04/01/24	USD	1,110	1,112,140
Wynn Macau Ltd. ^(d) : 4.88%, 10/01/24		860	842,800
5.50%, 10/01/27		200	196,940
Yum! Brands, Inc., 3.88%, 11/01/23		721	699,370
			68,920,637
Household Durables 2.1%			
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance 2 PLC, 10.00%, 08/15/23 ^(d)		396	394,020

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued) **BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)**

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>	<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Household Durables (continued)		
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance PLC, 8.00%, 02/15/23 ^(d)	USD 1,644	\$ 1,655,919
Brookfield Residential Properties, Inc./Brookfield Residential US Corp., 6.13%, 07/01/22 ^(d)	1,604	1,656,130
K Hovnanian Enterprises, Inc., 10.00%, 07/15/22 ^(d)	1,273	1,389,161
Lennar Corp.:		
4.50%, 11/15/19	2,482	2,516,127
6.63%, 05/01/20 ^(d)	1,160	1,226,700
8.38%, 01/15/21 ^(d)	2,810	3,134,555
4.75%, 04/01/21	314	320,673
4.13%, 01/15/22	1,014	1,003,860
4.75%, 11/15/22	1,542	1,549,710
4.88%, 12/15/23	968	981,310
5.25%, 06/01/26 ^(d)	302	308,040
4.75%, 11/29/27 ^(d)	2,510	2,428,425
Mattamy Group Corp. ^(d) :		
6.88%, 12/15/23	1,062	1,113,773
6.50%, 10/01/25	1,107	1,156,815
MDC Holdings, Inc., 6.00%, 01/15/43	1,106	1,050,700
Meritage Homes Corp., 5.13%, 06/06/27	404	398,950
PulteGroup, Inc., 6.38%, 05/15/33	2,805	2,994,337
Tempur Sealy International, Inc., 5.50%, 06/15/26	2,203	2,164,447
Toll Brothers Finance Corp., 6.75%, 11/01/19	220	231,000
TRI Pointe Group, Inc.:		
4.38%, 06/15/19	1,060	1,062,650
4.88%, 07/01/21	1,275	1,281,375
5.25%, 06/01/27	644	636,755
TRI Pointe Group, Inc./TRI Pointe Homes, Inc., 5.88%, 06/15/24	770	793,100
William Lyon Homes, Inc., 5.88%, 01/31/25	769	767,078
		32,215,610
Household Products 0.3%		
ACCO Brands Corp., 5.25%, 12/15/24 ^(d)	539	541,695
Diamond (BC) BV, 5.63%, 08/15/25	EUR 149	177,063
Prestige Brands, Inc., 6.38%, 03/01/24 ^(d)	USD 2,034	2,084,850
Spectrum Brands, Inc., 6.63%, 11/15/22	1,385	1,431,744
		4,235,352
Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers 2.2%		
AES Corp.:		

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

4.88%, 05/15/23		129	130,129
5.50%, 03/15/24		196	200,165
6.00%, 05/15/26		1,880	1,974,000
5.13%, 09/01/27		2,691	2,724,638
Calpine Corp. ^(d) :			
6.00%, 01/15/22		251	258,216
5.88%, 01/15/24		1,903	1,943,439
5.25%, 06/01/26		4,767	4,623,990
Dynegy, Inc.:			
7.38%, 11/01/22		1,935	2,039,006
5.88%, 06/01/23		183	187,575
8.00%, 01/15/25 ^(d)		1,653	1,795,571
8.13%, 01/30/26 ^(d)		1,136	1,243,920
MPM Escrow LLC, 8.88%, 10/15/20 ^{(b)(e)}		3,738	
NRG Energy, Inc.:			
6.25%, 07/15/22		1,384	1,428,980
6.25%, 05/01/24		469	485,415
6.63%, 01/15/27		7,549	7,794,343
5.75%, 01/15/28 ^(d)		1,736	1,713,953
NRG Yield Operating LLC, 5.38%, 08/15/24		1,789	1,807,999
QEP Resources, Inc., 5.38%, 10/01/22		914	927,710
		<i>Par</i>	
<i>Security</i>		<i>(000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers (continued)			
TerraForm Power Operating LLC ^(d) :			
4.25%, 01/31/23	USD	1,191	\$ 1,167,180
6.63%, 06/15/25 ^(l)		140	151,550
5.00%, 01/31/28		1,185	1,146,843
			33,744,622
Industrial Conglomerates 0.3%			
Colfax Corp., 3.25%, 05/15/25	EUR	489	605,104
Vertiv Group Corp., 9.25%, 10/15/24 ^(d)	USD	3,892	4,106,060
			4,711,164
Insurance 1.5%			
Acrisure LLC/Acrisure Finance, Inc.,			
7.00%, 11/15/25 ^(d)		1,183	1,156,382
Ardonagh Midco 3 PLC:			
8.38%, 07/15/23	GBP	500	704,167
8.63%, 07/15/23 ^(d)	USD	3,012	3,109,890
Assicurazioni Generali SpA ^(h) :			
(3 mo. Euribor + 7.11%), 7.75%, 12/12/42	EUR	400	620,168
(3 mo. Euribor + 5.35%), 5.50%, 10/27/47		200	284,990
AssuredPartners, Inc., 7.00%, 08/15/25 ^(d)	USD	441	450,923
BNP Paribas Cardif SA(3 mo. Euribor +			
3.93%), 4.03% ^{(h)(j)}	EUR	100	134,818
Credit Agricole Assurances SA(5 year EUR Swap + 4.35%), 4.50% ^{(h)(j)}		200	275,110
Delta Lloyd NV(3 mo. Euribor +			
3.90%), 4.38% ^{(h)(j)}		190	253,666
Groupama SA, 6.00%, 01/23/27		300	450,493

Edgar Filing: BLACKROCK INCOME TRUST, INC. - Form N-CSRS

HUB International Ltd., 7.88%, 10/01/21 ^(d)	USD	5,484	5,655,375
Radian Group, Inc.:			
5.25%, 06/15/20		107	110,745
7.00%, 03/15/21		192	209,760
4.50%, 10/01/24		1,279	1,276,186
USIS Merger Sub, Inc., 6.88%, 05/01/25 ^(d)		544	550,800
Wayne Merger Sub LLC, 8.25%, 08/01/23 ^(d)		6,569	6,831,760
			22,075,233
Internet Software & Services 0.7%			
Equinix, Inc.:			
5.38%, 01/01/22		1,110	1,150,237
2.88%, 03/15/24 ^(f)	EUR	395	481,900
5.88%, 01/15/26	USD	3,197	3,348,857
Netflix, Inc.:			
5.38%, 02/01/21		210	218,138
5.50%, 02/15/22		2,087	2,170,480
4.38%, 11/15/26		836	802,560
3.63%, 05/15/27	EUR	274	335,838
Symantec Corp., 5.00%, 04/15/25 ^(d)	USD	1,596	1,619,263
United Group BV:			
4.38%, 07/01/22	EUR	258	319,418
(3 mo. Euribor + 4.38%), 4.38%, 07/01/23 ^(c)		395	484,310
ZPG PLC, 3.75%, 07/15/23	GBP	268	365,090
			11,296,091
IT Services 2.3%			
Ceridian HCM Holding, Inc.,			
11.00%, 03/15/21 ^(d)	USD	1,631	1,685,361
First Data Corp.^(d):			
7.00%, 12/01/23		8,023	8,434,179
5.75%, 01/15/24		18,420	18,742,350
Gartner, Inc., 5.13%, 04/01/25 ^(d)		1,176	1,205,400
WEX, Inc., 4.75%, 02/01/23 ^(d)		5,476	5,513,647
			35,580,937

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (continued) **BlackRock Corporate High Yield Fund, Inc. (HYT)**

February 28, 2018

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

<i>Security</i>		<i>Par (000)</i>	<i>Value</i>
Leisure Products 0.2%			
Mattel, Inc.:			
6.75%, 12/31/25 ^(d)	USD	1,983	\$ 2,017,702
6.20%, 10/01/40		566	526,380
5.45%, 11/01/41		332	292,160
			2,836,242
Machinery 0.6%			
Cleaver-Brooks, Inc., 7.88%, 03/01/23 ^(d)		600	633,000
Platin 1426 GmbH, 5.38%, 06/15/23	EUR	258	312,793
SPX FLOW, Inc. ^(d) :			
5.63%, 08/15/24	USD	993	1,010,378
5.88%, 08/15/26		993	1,020,307
Terex Corp., 5.63%, 02/01/25 ^(d)		4,399	4,442,990
Wabash National Corp., 5.50%, 10/01/25 ^(d)		1,510	1,494,900
			8,914,368
Media 13.1%			
Altice Financing SA ^(d) :			
6.63%, 02/15/23		1,145	1,143,569
7.50%, 05/15/26		6,130	6,175,975
Altice Luxembourg SA:			
7.25%, 05/15/22	EUR	674	792,851
7.75%, 05/15/22 ^(d)	USD	6,488	6,050,060
6.25%, 02/15/25	EUR	350	398,306
Altice US Finance I Corp. ^(d) :			
5.38%, 07/15/23	USD	7,810	7,936,912
5.50%, 05/15/26		1,711	1,693,890
AMC Networks, Inc.:			
5.00%, 04/01/24		1,165	1,167,912
4.75%, 08/01/25		2,152	2,084,750
Banjay Group SAS, 4.00%, 07/01/22	EUR	129	163,549
Block Communications, Inc., 6.88%, 02/15/25 ^(d)	USD	685	708,975
Cablevision Systems Corp., 8.00%, 04/15/20		2,224	2,363,445
Capital Stage Finance BV, 5.25% ^{(e)(j)(k)}	EUR	100	137,708
CBS Radio, Inc., 7.25%, 11/01/24 ^(d)	USD	526	541,675
CCO Holdings LLC/CCO Holdings Capital Corp. ^(d) :			
4.00%, 03/01/23		1,937	1,886,154
5.13%, 05/01/23			